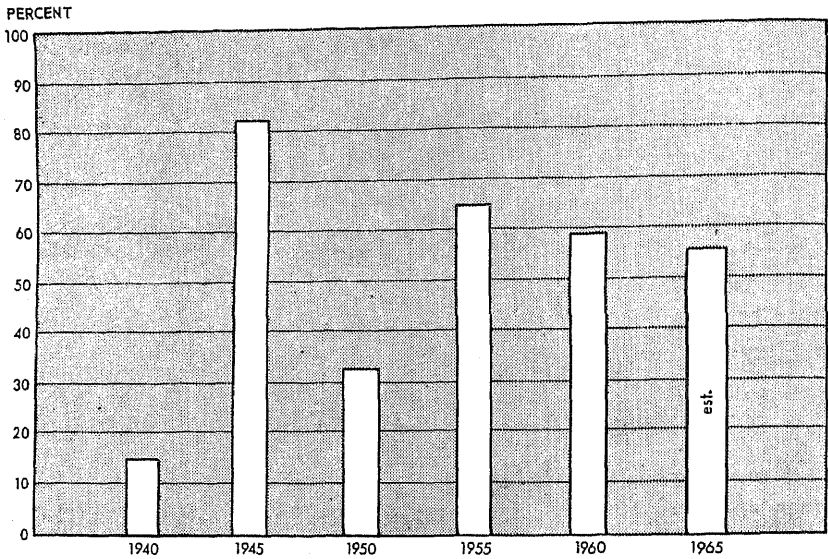


FIG. XIV. NATIONAL DEFENSE EXPENDITURES AS PERCENT OF TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET EXPENDITURES: 1940 TO 1965

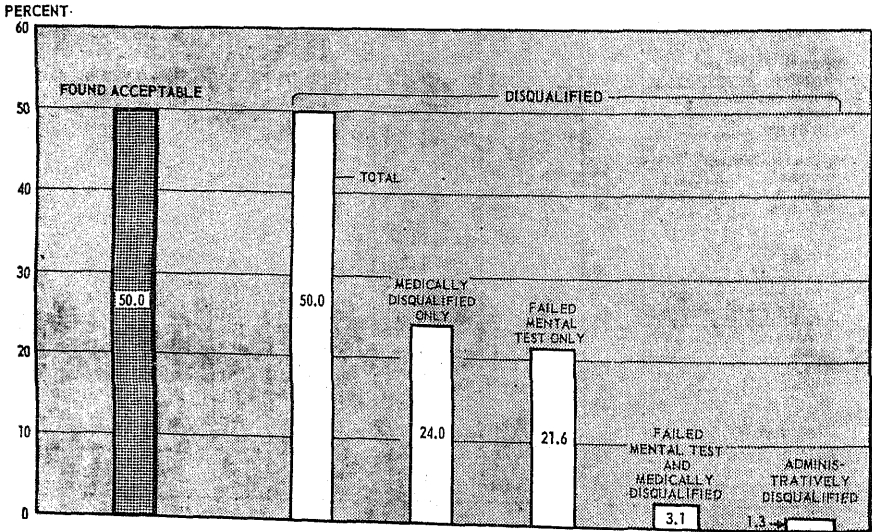
[See table 336]



Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget.

FIG. XV. SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES FOUND ACCEPTABLE AND DISQUALIFIED AS PERCENT OF TOTAL EXAMINED: 1963

[See table 356]



Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General.

Section 9

National Defense and Veterans Affairs

This section presents statistics on national defense and its human and financial costs; military personnel, ships, and aircraft; Selective Service operations; and various Federally sponsored programs and benefits for veterans. The principal sources of these data are the Office of the Secretary of Defense; annual reports of the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force; the Selective Service System; *Annual Report of the Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, Veterans Administration; and *Budget of the United States Government*, Bureau of the Budget. Data on veterans also appear in reports of the Census of Population, conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

Department of Defense.—Until 1947, the Army, Navy, and Air Force operated under independent jurisdiction, answering only to the Commander-in-Chief, the President of the United States. In 1947, passage of the National Security Act resulted in the National Military Establishment, organized to provide for the coordination and unified direction of the Army, Navy, and Air Force under a civilian Secretary of Defense. The three services remained separately administered, however, and each retained its Department status. Amendments to the Act in 1949 redesignated the National Military Establishment as the Department of Defense.

Selective Service.—The Selective Service System is responsible for the registration, classification, selection, forwarding for examination, and delivery for induction into the Armed Forces of all men required to register under the Universal Military and Training Act, as amended. The act requires all men in the United States between the ages of 18 and 26 to register, and makes those between 18½ and 26 years old liable for service in the Armed Forces. It also provides exemptions from service or deferments for reasons of previous service, essential occupation, etc. Deferred persons remain liable for service until they reach 35 years of age. Selective Service is also authorized to determine availability of members of the Standby Reserve of the Armed Forces for order to active duty in time of war or national emergency.

Veterans Administration.—The Veterans Administration administers laws authorizing benefits for eligible former and present members, and for the beneficiaries of deceased former members of the Armed Forces. Veterans benefits available under various acts of Congress include: Compensation for service-connected disability or death; pensions for nonservice-connected disability or death; vocational rehabilitation for service-connected disability; education and training; guaranty or insurance of home, farm, and business loans; U.S. Government and National Service Life Insurance; hospitalization; domiciliary care; nursing home care; out-patient medical and dental care for service-connected disability; prosthetic and other appliances; special housing and automobiles or other conveyances for certain disabled veterans; burial allowances; and educational assistance to war orphans.

Estimates of veterans in civil life as published by the Veterans Administration generally cover all persons with war service and include those living outside the United States. Similar data from the Bureau of the Census relate to civilian males, 14 years old and over, who live in the United States and who have served in the Armed Forces, whether in war or peacetime.

Alaska and Hawaii.—Statements specifying inclusion or exclusion of figures for Alaska and Hawaii appear in the headnotes to each table unless the inclusion or exclusion is self-evident. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

No. 336. FEDERAL ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET EXPENDITURES FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE FUNCTIONS AND VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES: 1930 TO 1965

[In millions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30. Includes expenditures of Department of Defense, Veterans Administration, and other agencies for activities primarily related to national defense and veterans programs. Excludes expenditures for programs which, though closely related to national defense or veterans services, have a primary relationship to other categories of the functional classification (see table 523). Functional classification revisions for national defense have been carried back through 1939. For further detail as to classification of particular items in 1963, 1964, and 1965, see *Budget of the United States Government, 1965*, pp. 132-144 and 150-309. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 357-358 and Y 360]

YEAR	Total administrative budget expenditures	NATIONAL DEFENSE		VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES		YEAR	Total administrative budget expenditures	NATIONAL DEFENSE		VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES	
		Amount	Percent of total	Amount	Percent of total			Amount	Percent of total	Amount	Percent of total
1930.....	3,320	734	22.1	821	24.7	1948.....	32,955	11,779	35.7	6,653	20.2
1931.....	3,577	733	20.5	1,040	29.1	1949.....	39,474	12,926	32.7	6,725	17.0
1932.....	4,659	703	15.1	985	21.1	1950.....	39,544	13,018	32.9	6,646	16.8
1933.....	4,598	648	14.1	863	18.8	1951.....	43,970	22,471	51.1	5,400	12.3
1934.....	6,645	540	8.1	557	8.4	1952.....	65,303	44,037	67.4	4,933	7.6
1935.....	6,497	711	10.9	607	9.3	1953.....	74,120	50,442	68.1	4,368	5.9
1936.....	8,422	914	10.9	2,350	27.9	1954.....	67,537	46,986	69.6	4,341	6.4
1937.....	7,733	937	12.1	1,137	14.7	1955.....	64,389	40,695	63.2	4,522	7.0
1938.....	6,765	1,030	15.2	581	8.6	1956.....	66,224	40,723	61.5	4,810	7.3
1939.....	8,841	1,075	12.2	560	6.3	1957.....	68,966	43,368	62.9	4,870	7.1
1940.....	9,055	1,498	16.5	552	6.1	1958.....	71,369	44,234	62.0	5,184	7.3
1941.....	13,255	6,054	45.7	566	4.3	1959.....	80,342	46,483	57.9	5,287	6.6
1942.....	34,037	23,970	70.4	558	1.6	1960.....	76,539	45,691	59.7	5,266	6.9
1943.....	79,368	63,216	79.6	606	0.8	1961.....	81,515	47,494	58.3	5,414	6.6
1944.....	94,986	76,757	80.8	745	0.8	1962.....	87,787	51,103	58.2	5,403	6.2
1945.....	98,303	81,277	82.7	2,095	2.1	1963.....	92,642	52,755	56.9	5,186	5.6
1946.....	60,326	43,226	71.7	4,415	7.3	1964 est.....	98,405	55,297	56.2	5,362	5.4
1947.....	38,923	14,398	37.0	7,381	19.0	1965 est.....	97,900	53,979	55.1	5,081	5.2

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 337. FEDERAL ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET EXPENDITURES FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE FUNCTIONS: 1963 TO 1965

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

COST CATEGORY, PROGRAM, OR AGENCY	1963	1964 estimate	1965 estimate	COST CATEGORY, PROGRAM, OR AGENCY	1963	1964 estimate	1965 estimate
Total.....	52,755	55,297	53,979	Department of Defense—Con.			
Department of Defense, military.....	49,973	52,300	51,200	Research, development, test and evaluation.....	6,376	6,943	6,580
Military personnel.....	13,000	14,180	14,660	Military construction.....	1,144	1,107	1,056
Active forces.....	11,386	12,260	12,362	Family housing.....	427	680	660
Reserve forces.....	599	696	753	Civil defense.....	203	150	150
Retired pay.....	1,015	1,224	1,384	Military assistance.....	1,721	1,400	1,200
Operation and maintenance.....	11,874	11,870	12,278	Revolving and management funds.....	-1,401	-367	-169
Procurement.....	16,632	16,337	14,785	Atomic energy program.....	2,758	2,800	2,735
Army.....	2,371	2,604	2,376	Defense-related activities.....	24	197	44
Navy.....	6,396	6,250	5,761	Stockpiling of strategic and critical materials.....	22	16	17
Air Force.....	7,673	7,238	6,410	Expansion of defense production.....	-57	126	-38
Other.....	192	245	238	Selective Service System.....	34	37	42
				Emergency preparedness activities.....	25	18	23

¹ Includes \$161 million for proposed legislation.

² Marine Corps and Defense agencies.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 338. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OBLIGATIONS AND EXPENDITURES: 1962 AND 1963

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	Total	MILITARY FUNCTIONS					Civil functions
		Total	Army	Navy	Air Force	Other	
1962: Available for obligation.....	59,655	58,509	15,314	17,870	23,814	1,512	1,146
Obligation for year.....	52,581	51,504	14,217	14,872	21,000	1,416	1,077
Unobligated balance.....	7,074	7,005	1,097	2,998	2,814	96	69
Available for expenditure.....	76,790	75,512	16,068	25,737	31,118	1,990	1,278
Expended during year.....	47,778	46,815	11,427	13,260	20,840	1,289	963
Unexpended balance.....	29,012	28,697	5,241	12,477	10,278	701	315
1963: Available for obligation.....	62,608	61,462	15,176	19,090	24,260	2,936	1,146
Obligation for year.....	53,360	52,292	13,620	14,826	21,202	2,643	1,077
Unobligated balance.....	9,239	9,170	1,556	4,264	3,058	292	69
Available for expenditure.....	79,652	78,272	16,885	27,776	30,405	3,206	1,380
Expended during year.....	49,343	48,252	11,499	14,005	20,642	2,107	1,091
Unexpended balance.....	30,308	30,019	5,386	13,771	9,764	1,099	289

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; unpublished data.

No. 339. NET VALUE OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MILITARY PROCUREMENT ACTIONS, BY CATEGORY AND DEPARTMENT: 1958 TO 1964

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30, except as noted. Includes all new prime contracts; debit or credit changes in contracts are included only if they involve \$10,000 or more. Actions cover official awards, amendments, or other changes in prime contracts to obtain military supplies, services, or construction. Excludes term contracts and contracts which do not obligate a firm total dollar amount or fixed quantity, but includes job orders, task orders, and delivery orders against such contracts]

PROCUREMENT ACTION AND DEPARTMENT	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	
							1st qtr.	2d qtr.
Total	24,197	25,312	23,689	25,585	29,255	29,379	7,456	5,950
Department of the Army.....	5,993	6,009	5,882	6,273	7,556	6,365	1,139	1,477
Department of the Navy.....	6,991	7,671	7,421	7,936	8,767	8,235	1,975	1,828
Department of the Air Force.....	11,213	11,632	10,386	11,376	11,769	11,919	3,325	1,980
Defense Supply Agency ¹					1,163	2,670	1,016	665
Other defense agencies ²						190		
With business firms for work in U.S.³	21,827	22,744	21,302	22,992	26,147	27,143	6,740	5,340
Department of the Army.....	4,852	4,957	4,911	5,292	6,403	5,681	960	1,301
Department of the Navy.....	6,271	6,941	6,746	7,174	8,001	7,803	1,855	1,682
Department of the Air Force.....	10,704	10,846	9,645	10,526	10,738	11,189	3,090	1,812
Defense Supply Agency ¹					1,005	2,326	885	545
Other defense agencies ²						144		
Type of contract:								
Advertised.....	3,115	3,089	2,978	2,770	3,413	3,538	956	668
Negotiated.....	18,712	19,655	18,324	20,222	22,735	23,606	5,784	4,672
With small business firms⁴	3,729	3,783	3,440	3,657	4,622	4,301	974	942
Department of the Army.....	1,801	1,740	1,528	1,568	1,761	1,181	225	225
Department of the Navy.....	1,172	1,123	1,048	1,112	1,371	1,193	232	310
Department of the Air Force.....	756	920	864	977	1,026	978	210	186
Defense Supply Agency ¹					465	943	307	221
Other defense agencies ²						6		
Type of contract:								
Advertised.....	1,794	1,466	1,175	1,008	1,089	867	199	189
Negotiated.....	1,935	2,317	2,265	2,649	3,533	3,434	775	753
For work outside U.S.⁵	1,444	1,410	1,226	1,280	1,454	1,271	448	323
Department of the Army.....	740	663	604	622	680	520	141	120
Department of the Navy.....	530	491	395	433	403	152	52	48
Department of the Air Force.....	174	256	227	225	275	269	81	40
Defense Supply Agency ¹					96	328	174	115
Other defense agencies ²						2		
Intergovernmental⁶	531	753	781	881	1,155	347	110	111
Educational and nonprofit institutions	395	399	380	432	497	618	158	176

¹ Includes awards since Jan. 1, 1962, for certain common supplies for which procurement responsibility was transferred from the military departments.

² Covers Defense Communications Agency, Office of Civil Defense, and Office of the Secretary of Defense, for which data first became available in 1963. ³ Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and outlying areas.

⁴ Covers firms not dominant in their fields of operation and generally employing fewer than 500 persons; in some cases, firms with less than 750 employees, or with less than 1,000. ⁵ Criteria are promulgated by Small Business Administration and changed from time to time. ⁶ Covers all awards for work to be performed in foreign countries.

⁷ Through 1962, covers purchases from other Federal agencies and also interservice purchases placed by one military service, bureau, or command against contracts executed by other military services, bureaus, or commands. Effective 1963, covers only purchases from other Federal agencies.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Military Prime Contract Awards and Subcontract Payments*, July-December 1963.

No. 340. DEFENSE EXPENDITURES AND OBLIGATIONS, AND EMPLOYMENT, NEW ORDERS, AND SHIPMENTS, SELECTED INDUSTRIES: 1955 TO 1963

[In millions of dollars, except employment in thousands. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Department of Defense average monthly expenditures: ¹						
Aircraft and missiles.....	784	922	775	739	820	844
Ships.....	79	124	145	150	159	210
Electronics and communications.....	37	60	91	87	95	119
Ordnance, vehicles, and related equipment.....	99	33	37	56	95	139
Average monthly employment: ²						
Aircraft and parts.....	761	748	646	619	635	640
Ship and boat building and repairing.....	125	147	141	142	141	144
Communications equipment.....	n.a.	340	382	405	445	434
Ordnance.....	141	177	202	235	271	277
Department of Defense obligations for procurement of major equipment.....	9,800	15,850	13,415	13,935	16,830	16,680
New orders received, durable goods industries ³	155,174	184,857	183,718	180,190	201,931	212,456
Department of Defense net expenditures for procurement of major equipment.....	12,838	14,409	13,334	13,005	14,532	16,632
Shipments, durable goods industries ³	152,943	180,720	187,925	181,911	200,428	209,696

n.a. Not available.

¹ Excludes military assistance program and not completely comparable with employment categories.

² Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*. Not completely comparable with Defense expenditure categories.

³ Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders: 1947-1963 Revised*, Series M3-1.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; unpublished data, except as noted.

No. 341. CIVIL DEFENSE—FEDERAL MATCHING FUNDS OBLIGATED, AND STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES: 1952 TO 1963

[In thousands of dollars. For fiscal years ending in year stated. Federal funds are obligated from a specified appropriation, not necessarily in a given fiscal year, and are made available to help State and local governments acquire civil defense emergency operating centers, survival supplies, equipment and training; and for personnel and administrative expenses. Federal contributions made on basis of applications submitted by States and approved by Department of Defense, Office of Civil Defense and predecessor civil defense organizations. States and outlying areas are required to match Federal funds on an equal basis, except that for 1952 to 1957, the matching ratio for Alaska was 70 percent Federal and 30 percent local]

ITEM	1952 to 1963, total	1952 to 1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
FEDERAL MATCHING FUNDS OBLIGATED						
Total.....	148,327	82,730	7,312	12,965	17,856	27,464
Emergency operating centers program ¹	15,885	2,205	931	2,325	2,638	7,786
Supplies, equipment, and services program.....	106,508	80,525	6,381	7,090	5,804	0,737
Communications ¹	46,762	32,990	3,680	3,741	2,998	3,353
Educational services.....	10,267	7,711	480	658	876	543
Engineering equipment and supplies.....	5,200	2,887	858	998	358	99
Medical supplies and equipment ²	15,910	14,674	131	242	109	754
Public safety services.....	13,549	12,634	255	318	171	171
Warning.....	14,147	9,071	875	1,116	1,334	1,752
Other services.....	763	558	102	18	18	66
Personnel and administrative expenses program.....	25,844			3,549	9,354	12,940
STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES						
Total ⁴.....	5 296,387	5 122,581	35,916	41,258	41,893	54,739
State government expenditures ⁴	5 87,448	5 36,651	9,347	13,345	12,270	15,835
Local government expenditures ⁴	5 208,939	5 85,930	26,569	27,913	29,623	38,904

¹ Prior to 1957, emergency operating centers program included with communications.

² Includes funds for chemical, biological, and radiological defense, shown separately in source.

³ January through June.

⁴ Direct expenditures for civil defense, including funds received from Federal Government.

⁵ Total for period beginning 1957.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of Civil Defense; unpublished data.

No. 342. RADIOLOGICAL FALLOUT SHELTERS AND MONITORING STATIONS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1963

[As of June 30. Facility defined as any building, mine, or cave providing shelter space for 50 or more people and protection to extent that radiation would be reduced to at least $\frac{1}{10}$ of what it would be with no protection; space defined as area in a facility required to shelter 1 person. Monitoring stations defined as a designated location protected to extent that radiation would be reduced to $\frac{1}{100}$ of what it would be with no protection and having relatively reliable communications]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	SHELTERS								Monitoring stations
	Located ¹		Licensed ²		Marked ³		Stocked ⁴		
	Facilities	Spaces (1,000)	Facilities	Spaces (1,000)	Facilities	Spaces (1,000)	Facilities	Spaces ⁵ (1,000)	
Total	125,445	103,680	50,046	47,426	53,839	42,771	20,894	9,715	38,287
Alabama.....	1,016	786	946	470	989	511	327	140	274
Alaska.....	246	110	164	57	148	49	60	15	78
Arizona.....	361	289	175	159	171	145	77	51	361
Arkansas.....	1,250	761	411	331	423	337	214	95	441
California.....	6,134	7,945	2,633	4,489	1,849	3,189	922	658	4,173
Colorado.....	1,033	831	520	399	549	352	242	145	370
Connecticut.....	2,500	2,057	1,452	1,462	809	857	291	178	690
Delaware.....	355	202	184	127	149	96	59	18	41
Dist. of Columbia.....	1,703	1,948	741	1,539	715	1,472	598	402	106
Florida.....	812	608	534	473	567	498	311	233	653
Georgia.....	915	1,051	702	668	717	827	426	278	611
Hawaii.....	345	183	173	92	161	125	100	38	266
Idaho.....	335	97	173	65	78	29	90	28	280
Illinois.....	7,285	9,946	2,723	3,813	1,032	782	347	119	489
Indiana.....	2,619	2,024	1,071	957	1,431	1,119	463	219	379
Iowa.....	1,643	943	990	584	937	563	490	219	723
Kansas.....	1,404	1,099	845	561	1,065	597	411	171	495
Kentucky.....	1,555	1,863	743	915	1,016	1,133	307	138	803
Louisiana.....	619	828	278	498	442	602	105	112	1,105
Maine.....	453	237	220	132	282	157	149	60	850
Maryland.....	1,503	1,610	902	812	941	816	456	221	589
Massachusetts.....	5,287	3,740	1,701	1,448	1,120	989	768	281	629
Michigan.....	3,725	2,948	1,920	1,621	2,244	1,864	935	353	610
Minnesota.....	2,915	1,964	1,872	834	2,124	1,242	863	305	582
Mississippi.....	261	180	213	148	237	150	106	44	695
Missouri.....	3,072	3,834	1,586	2,010	1,115	1,621	864	466	727
Montana.....	486	136	259	95	135	36	132	38	331
Nebraska.....	2,467	687	1,353	438	1,381	400	312	143	451
Nevada.....	189	156	119	89	71	48	43	30	367
New Hampshire.....	340	155	80	47	71	44	59	25	399
New Jersey.....	5,093	3,153	2,123	1,707	3,894	2,224	954	417	1,789
New Mexico.....	349	163	291	122	280	120	112	41	633
New York.....	33,740	24,342	7,221	6,742	9,277	6,510	2,565	954	3,338
North Carolina.....	1,264	899	781	553	918	568	498	259	440
North Dakota.....	360	109	242	91	296	102	155	43	689
Ohio.....	5,598	4,197	2,622	2,195	2,670	2,012	1,021	395	1,968
Oklahoma.....	1,801	924	731	552	787	597	428	237	674
Oregon.....	1,095	1,002	509	637	542	534	143	63	369
Pennsylvania.....	7,615	7,343	3,299	3,050	3,009	2,632	1,269	431	2,192
Rhode Island.....	519	498	303	305	275	233	127	55	253
South Carolina.....	587	297	262	147	393	226	116	44	418
South Dakota.....	400	179	275	92	288	113	153	42	378
Tennessee.....	1,574	1,603	518	511	1,074	951	124	96	296
Texas.....	2,955	2,957	1,403	1,576	1,586	1,610	737	492	1,498
Utah.....	816	474	350	192	280	138	198	71	436
Vermont.....	202	90	156	83	155	57	95	16	290
Virginia.....	2,027	1,831	803	1,044	1,214	970	434	190	629
Washington.....	1,416	1,437	762	895	896	926	512	314	643
West Virginia.....	675	406	385	245	438	265	118	91	523
Wisconsin.....	3,198	1,984	1,483	1,101	1,652	983	570	233	1,551
Wyoming.....	139	67	85	32	101	39	38	7	340
Other areas:									
Puerto Rico.....	1,065	456	286	184	816	300			321
American Samoa.....	1								26
Canal Zone.....	93	41	56	35	19	9			1
Canton Island.....									8
Guam.....	20	8							1
Midway Island.....									1
Palmyra Island.....									12
Virgin Islands.....									2
Wake Island.....	15	2	8	2	10	2			

¹ Based on National Fallout Shelter Survey.

² Facility owner has signed fallout shelter license which permits use of facility as a public shelter.

³ Official fallout shelter sign posted on facility.

⁴ Survival items (food, water, sanitation, and medical supplies) placed in shelters.

⁵ Number of spaces accommodated by supplies; not total capacity of facilities stocked.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of Civil Defense; *Annual Statistical Report, 1963*.

**No. 343. MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—VALUE OF PROGRAMS AND DELIVERIES,
BY AREA AND COUNTRY: 1950 TO 1964**

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Programs and deliveries are military equipment, supplies, and services planned for delivery and actually delivered. Includes (a) equipment and supplies procured for the Military Assistance Program or from procurement or stocks of military departments; (b) services, such as training, military construction, repair and rehabilitation of excess stocks, supply operations, and other charges, the delivery of which is included on the basis of the expenditure for the service; and (c) purchases of military equipment and supplies initially credit financed with MAF funds. The fact that there is a military assistance program for a country is not to be construed as a commitment of the United States]

AREA AND COUNTRY	PROGRAMS		DELIVERIES		
	1950-1964	1964 ¹	1950-1963	1964 estimate	July 1964 and after estimate
Worldwide	31,859.9	1,332.0	28,203.0	1,455.4	2,201.5
Europe	15,864.0	194.6	15,041.0	389.8	433.2
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,248.7	2.3	1,202.1	41.4	5.2
Denmark.....	643.9	10.8	530.2	25.4	88.3
France.....	4,238.4	.6	4,190.4	32.2	15.9
Germany.....	900.8	.3	900.4	.2	.1
Italy.....	2,301.1	13.2	2,147.5	87.5	66.1
Netherlands.....	1,220.4	2.2	1,155.8	15.4	49.2
Norway.....	822.0	37.3	699.8	42.7	80.4
Portugal.....	328.3	2.1	293.9	(²)	34.4
Spain.....	517.4	41.2	436.2	23.4	57.9
United Kingdom.....	1,035.0	.1	1,034.0	.9	.1
Yugoslavia.....	695.7	1.1	693.9	.7	1.2
Other programs ³	1,911.2	74.4	1,756.9	119.9	34.5
Africa	147.2	19.2	95.1	25.5	26.7
Congo (Leopoldville).....	6.2	3.5	.1	4.8	1.2
Ethiopia.....	82.8	9.5	62.3	11.6	8.9
Liberia.....	5.1	.6	3.2	.7	1.2
Libya.....	8.3	2.2	4.4	1.9	2.0
Senegal.....	2.6	.1	1.7	.3	.5
Other programs ³	42.3	3.3	23.4	6.1	12.8
Near East and South Asia	5,310.8	383.3	4,322.2	352.0	636.6
Afghanistan.....	3.3	.3	2.3	.7	.3
Greece.....	1,303.0	77.3	1,038.0	93.1	171.9
Iran.....	685.1	53.2	551.9	47.1	86.1
Iraq.....	46.2	.1	46.1	(²)	(²)
Israel.....	31.2	3.0	1.0	6.4	23.8
Jordan.....	32.4	3.7	20.6	7.4	4.5
Lebanon.....	18.7	10.1	8.4	.2	10.1
Turkey.....	2,354.1	142.4	1,982.7	127.9	243.4
Other programs ³	836.8	93.2	671.1	69.3	96.5
Far East	8,721.6	551.3	7,279.3	597.5	844.8
Australia.....	107.7	25.0	45.0	.....	62.7
Cambodia.....	97.3	.5	83.2	6.4	8.9
China (Taiwan).....	2,220.6	85.0	1,951.4	130.9	138.3
Indochina.....	709.0	.....	709.6	.....	.....
Indonesia.....	82.4	1.9	58.8	11.9	11.8
Japan.....	868.2	12.0	771.8	45.8	50.6
Korea.....	2,113.5	141.8	1,697.5	104.7	251.2
New Zealand.....	1.7	.....	1.4	.....	.3
Philippines.....	315.6	25.0	267.8	19.7	28.0
Other programs ³	2,204.8	260.1	1,692.9	218.9	293.1
Latin America	673.6	107.5	455.3	79.5	138.9
Argentina.....	22.9	12.9	8.4	3.6	10.9
Bolivia.....	10.9	2.7	5.4	2.4	3.1
Brazil.....	206.8	22.8	150.6	18.5	37.7
Chile.....	83.3	17.5	52.0	11.2	20.1
Colombia.....	55.3	10.0	39.4	5.9	10.0
Cuba.....	10.6	.....	10.6	.....	.....
Dominican Republic.....	12.1	.7	8.2	1.4	2.4
Ecuador.....	29.6	4.4	22.2	3.1	4.4
El Salvador.....	3.8	1.3	1.7	1.0	1.1
Guatemala.....	8.8	1.8	5.3	1.6	1.8
Haiti.....	3.4	.....	3.2	.....	1.2
Honduras.....	3.6	.1	2.6	.3	.7
Mexico.....	8.1	1.9	5.1	2.2	.7
Nicaragua.....	6.6	1.4	4.5	1.1	1.0
Paraguay.....	3.8	1.7	1.1	1.2	1.5
Peru.....	84.4	11.9	56.8	11.2	16.4
Uruguay.....	32.9	2.9	27.5	1.6	3.8
Venezuela.....	74.2	11.5	42.0	10.9	21.3
Other programs ³	12.5	2.0	8.8	2.2	1.6
Nonregional³	1,142.8	76.1	1,010.2	11.2	121.4

¹ Estimated as of Jan. 25, 1964.

² Less than \$50,000.

³ Includes values for programs and deliveries for which data are not disclosed.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Military Assistance Facts*, Mar. 1, 1964.

NO. 344. DEFENSE CONTRACT AWARDS AND ESTIMATED ANNUAL PAYROLLS, BY STATES: 1961 TO 1963

(In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Data for contracts refer to awards made in fiscal years specified; expenditures relating to those awards may extend over several years)

STATE	1961			1962			1963		
	Contract awards ¹	Estimated annual payroll		Contract awards ¹	Estimated annual payroll		Contract awards ¹	Estimated annual payroll	
		Military personnel ²	Civilians ³		Military personnel ²	Civilians ³		Military personnel ²	Civilians ³
Total	24,305	6,057	5,592	27,800	6,948	5,828	28,108	6,698	6,111
Alabama.....	106	86	210	154	97	215	195	95	216
Alaska.....	92	124	45	63	129	45	103	129	46
Arizona.....	245	77	44	153	79	45	286	84	46
Arkansas.....	47	39	19	85	78	27	39	60	29
California.....	5,277	758	839	5,993	843	867	5,836	847	899
Colorado.....	468	117	84	565	159	89	444	151	92
Connecticut.....	1,018	22	15	1,213	18	16	1,048	21	18
Delaware.....	28	34	7	47	35	7	67	36	8
District of Columbia.....	150	69	176	182	69	172	258	72	188
Florida.....	493	235	140	645	246	145	583	277	155
Georgia.....	301	256	188	337	332	201	423	356	217
Hawaii.....	27	138	128	32	153	132	45	152	136
Idaho.....	14	23	3	26	25	3	9	27	3
Illinois.....	437	184	162	531	194	179	486	180	185
Indiana.....	353	34	62	571	47	70	487	36	76
Iowa.....	127	5	5	170	6	3	130	6	3
Kansas.....	539	138	32	394	158	34	332	143	32
Kentucky.....	46	159	71	44	200	75	56	180	74
Louisiana.....	139	77	34	244	161	45	195	128	46
Maine.....	97	67	11	80	62	10	58	62	11
Maryland.....	523	184	218	469	219	231	606	187	245
Massachusetts.....	1,072	146	158	1,310	150	161	1,060	134	167
Michigan.....	590	86	66	678	94	65	633	99	75
Minnesota.....	189	20	11	297	25	11	274	23	12
Mississippi.....	69	112	33	100	130	34	186	111	38
Missouri.....	338	102	83	546	122	88	686	111	98
Montana.....	95	38	7	31	38	7	79	47	7
Nebraska.....	51	73	26	53	81	26	34	85	29
Nevada.....	9	38	17	8	36	17	13	35	17
New Hampshire.....	105	36	62	59	40	62	51	37	64
New Jersey.....	950	144	164	1,063	181	161	1,252	166	163
New Mexico.....	64	88	68	61	94	69	62	93	70
New York.....	2,643	151	303	2,669	165	314	2,500	161	331
North Carolina.....	237	260	60	269	324	62	250	313	64
North Dakota.....	13	35	4	100	43	7	65	49	8
Ohio.....	1,004	83	218	1,129	88	232	1,346	83	248
Oklahoma.....	123	119	143	136	142	154	111	148	160
Oregon.....	28	20	46	21	21	42	23	23	22
Pennsylvania.....	804	55	399	952	57	417	887	58	442
Rhode Island.....	25	22	50	58	30	50	47	23	53
South Carolina.....	41	162	86	65	180	90	58	159	94
South Dakota.....	28	21	10	113	23	11	81	30	11
Tennessee.....	144	68	39	184	73	40	183	68	40
Texas.....	1,138	706	340	1,006	779	362	1,203	737	375
Utah.....	350	15	104	299	17	116	408	19	123
Vermont.....	16	2	1	16	2	1	12	2	(4)
Virginia.....	505	322	466	446	348	477	485	332	507
Washington.....	646	190	139	921	251	140	1,452	194	141
West Virginia.....	62	2	5	134	2	5	162	2	6
Wisconsin.....	222	18	11	259	18	13	219	19	14
Wyoming.....	24	15	4	23	17	4	125	18	6
Undistributed.....	2,192	82	-----	2,762	67	-----	2,875	83	-----

¹ Awards of \$10,000 or more for supplies, services, and construction. Figures reflect prime-contract awards and therefore do not show the effect of subcontracting on State distribution of defense work. See also headnote, table 339.

² For shore-based personnel only. ³ Direct hire only. ⁴ Less than \$500,000.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Five Year Trends in Defense Procurement 1958-62*, and unpublished data.

No. 345. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY: 1960 AND 1963

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30]

MILITARY DEPARTMENT AND TYPE OF PROPERTY	1960			1963		
	Total	United States and possessions	Foreign countries and aloft	Total	United States and possessions	Foreign countries and aloft
Department of Defense	154,617	123,460	31,157	171,364	136,448	34,916
Real property inventory.....	¹ 31,997	¹ 27,766	4,231	¹ 36,565	¹ 31,873	4,692
Construction in progress, cost of work in place.....	² 2,417	² 1,883	534	² 2,222	² 1,847	375
Personal property inventory.....	³ 420,203	³ 93,811	26,392	³ 132,577	³ 102,728	29,849
Army	38,344	32,562	5,782	35,732	29,178	6,554
Real property inventory.....	¹ 9,762	¹ 9,068	694	¹ 10,743	¹ 9,861	882
Construction in progress, cost of work in place.....	² 324	² 245	79	² 197	² 143	54
Personal property inventory.....	³ 28,258	³ 23,249	5,009	³ 24,792	³ 19,174	5,618
Navy (including Marine Corps)	57,449	39,841	17,608	65,173	44,516	20,657
Real property inventory.....	9,304	8,758	546	10,095	9,258	837
Construction in progress, cost of work in place.....	643	543	100	1,095	879	216
Personal property inventory.....	⁴ 47,502	⁴ 30,540	⁷ 16,962	⁵ 53,983	⁶ 34,379	⁷ 19,604
Air Force	58,824	51,057	7,767	67,742	60,046	7,696
Real property inventory.....	12,931	9,940	2,991	15,727	12,754	2,973
Construction in progress, cost of work in place.....	1,450	1,095	355	930	825	105
Personal property inventory.....	⁴ 44,443	40,022	4,421	51,085	46,487	4,618
Defense Supply Agency, personal property inventory.....				2,465	2,465	
Office, Secretary of Defense and other defense agencies, personal property inventory.....				252	243	9

¹ Excludes real property under jurisdiction of Civil Works Division Office, Chief of Engineers, Dept. of the Army, in the following amounts: 1960, \$4,825 million; 1963, \$6,477 million.
² Excludes construction under jurisdiction of Civil Works Division Office amounting to \$2,299 million in 1960 and \$3,262 million in 1963.

³ Excludes personal property under jurisdiction of the Civil Works Division Office in the amount of \$189 million. Includes \$2.3 million personal property of the Office of the Secretary of Defense.

⁴ Includes Supply System inventories in transit as follows: Army, \$83.5 million; Navy, including Marine Corps, \$596 million; Air Force, \$618.1 million.

⁵ Excludes \$244 million personal property under jurisdiction of Civil Works Division Office.

⁶ Includes Reserve Fleet and organic property of nonoperating Fleet Marine Force.

⁷ Includes active fleet, supplies aloft, and organic property of operating Fleet Marine Force.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Real and Personal Property of the Department of Defense*.

No. 346. COMPOSITION OF SELECTED MILITARY FORCES: 1963 TO 1965

[As of June 30]

DESCRIPTION	1963	1964 estimate	1965 estimate	DESCRIPTION	1963	1964 estimate	1965 estimate
Strategic retaliatory forces:				General purpose forces:			
Intercontinental ballistic missiles (squadrons):				Army divisions (combat ready).....	16	16	16
Minuteman.....	2	12	16	Army surface-to-surface missile battalions.....	48½	38	38
Titan.....	7	12	12	Army air defense missile battalions.....	31¾	31¾	32¾
Atlas.....	13	13	9	Army special forces groups.....	6	7	7
Polaris submarines.....	12	22	32	Warships.....	366	367	376
Strategic bombers (wings):				Amphibious assault ships.....	132	133	135
B-52.....	14	14	14	Carrier air groups (attack and ASW).....	28	28	28
B-58.....	2	2	2	Marine Corps divisions/aircraft wings.....	3	3	3
B-47.....	13	10	5	Air Force tactical forces squadrons.....	109	110	113
Continental air and missile defense forces:				Airlift and sealift forces:			
Manned fighter interceptor squadrons.....	42	40	40	Airlift aircraft (squadrons):			
Interceptor missile squadrons (BOMARC).....	8	8	6	C-130 through C-141.....	26	34	38
Army air defense missile battalions ¹	31½	26½	23½	C-118 through C-124.....	31	27	17
				Troopships, cargo ships, and tankers.....	101	99	99

¹ Decrease reflects phaseout of Nike-Ajax and transfer of Nike-Hercules battalions to Army National Guard.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 347. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY DEPARTMENT AND BY SEX: 1940 TO 1965

[As of June 30. Includes National Guard, Reserve, and retired Regular personnel on extended or continuous active duty; excludes Coast Guard. Warrant officers and flight officers included under officers; Military Academy cadets, Naval Academy midshipmen, Air Force Academy cadets, and other officer candidates under enlisted personnel. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 763-775]

YEAR	Grand total	ARMY ¹			NAVY			MARINE CORPS			AIR FORCE ²			Army personnel assigned to Air Force commands
		Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	
BOTH SEXES														
1940	458,365	269,023	18,326	250,697	160,997	13,604	147,393	28,345	1,800	26,545	28,345	1,800	26,545	
1941	1,801,101	1,462,315	90,536	1,362,779	284,427	20,092	254,335	54,359	3,339	51,020	54,359	3,339	51,020	
1942	3,858,791	3,075,608	206,422	2,869,186	640,570	68,564	571,006	142,613	7,138	135,475	142,613	7,138	135,475	
1943	9,044,745	6,994,472	579,576	6,414,896	1,741,750	179,676	1,562,074	308,693	21,384	287,139	308,693	21,384	287,139	
1944	11,451,719	7,994,750	776,980	7,217,770	2,081,365	276,153	2,705,212	475,604	32,788	442,816	475,604	32,788	442,816	
1945	12,123,455	8,267,958	891,663	7,376,295	3,380,817	331,379	3,049,438	474,680	37,067	437,613	474,680	37,067	437,613	
1946	3,030,088	1,891,011	267,144	1,623,867	983,398	141,161	842,237	155,679	14,208	141,471	155,679	14,208	141,471	
1950	1,460,261	593,167	72,566	520,601	381,538	44,641	336,897	74,279	7,254	67,025	74,279	7,254	67,025	13,735
1955	2,935,107	1,108,266	121,947	987,349	660,695	74,527	586,168	205,170	18,417	186,753	205,170	18,417	186,753	27,952
1958	2,600,581	898,925	104,716	794,209	641,005	71,560	569,445	189,495	16,741	172,754	189,495	16,741	172,754	738,217
1959	2,504,310	861,964	101,690	760,274	626,340	69,735	556,605	175,571	15,065	159,506	175,571	15,065	159,506	708,533
1960	2,476,435	873,078	101,236	771,842	617,934	69,559	548,375	170,621	16,203	154,418	170,621	16,203	154,418	685,063
1961	2,483,771	858,622	99,921	758,701	627,089	69,981	557,108	176,909	16,132	160,777	176,909	16,132	160,777	692,358
1962	2,807,819	1,066,404	116,050	950,354	666,428	75,302	591,126	190,962	16,861	174,101	190,962	16,861	174,101	884,025
1963 ⁴	2,699,677	975,016	108,302	866,714	664,647	75,549	589,098	189,683	16,737	172,946	189,683	16,737	172,946	735,668
1964 est. ⁴	2,686,821	971,527	111,726	859,801	669,992	76,446	593,546	190,000	16,831	173,169	190,000	16,831	173,169	723,072
1965 est. ⁴	2,680,721	973,999	112,010	861,989	677,896	77,348	600,548	190,060	17,340	172,720	190,060	17,340	172,720	708,086
FEMALE														
1941	6,104	5,433	5,433	671	671	671	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1945	265,006	153,716	62,936	90,780	92,853	19,567	73,286	18,437	831	17,606	18,437	831	17,606	---
1950	22,069	10,982	4,431	6,551	2,447	2,447	2,746	5,580	45	5,314	5,580	45	5,314	3,782
1955	35,191	12,988	5,222	7,716	8,643	2,936	5,707	2,248	135	2,113	11,262	3,080	8,282	---
1960	31,550	12,542	4,263	8,279	8,071	2,711	5,360	1,611	123	1,488	9,326	3,675	5,651	---
1962	32,213	13,074	4,353	8,721	8,666	2,740	5,926	1,697	121	1,576	8,776	3,954	4,822	---
1963 ⁴	30,771	12,144	3,852	8,292	8,216	2,660	5,556	1,698	135	1,563	8,713	3,909	4,804	---

¹ 1940 to 1946 includes Army Air and predecessor agencies. Excludes Army personnel assigned to Air Force Command.

² Includes Army personnel assigned to Air Force Command; excludes Air Force personnel assigned to Army Command. See footnote 1.

³ Included in Air Force data.

⁴ Excludes personnel paid for by agencies other than the Dept. of Defense.

Source: 1940-1962, Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; semiannual reports of the Dept., and departmental unpublished data. Beginning 1963, Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 348. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY AGE: 1940 TO 1963

[In thousands. Estimated as of July 1. Includes Coast Guard and persons on active duty serving under Reserve Forces Act of 1955]

AGE	1940 ¹	1945 ¹	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963 ²
Total.....	464	12,355	1,481	2,964	2,848	2,874	2,656	2,553	2,531	2,549	2,860	2,744
Under 20 years.....	82	1,664	266	545	575	541	435	407	427	423	453	473
20 to 24 years.....	206	4,328	545	1,366	1,192	1,228	1,104	992	935	924	1,121	1,048
25 to 29 years.....	80	3,293	273	455	450	450	428	428	415	419	446	425
30 to 34 years.....	44	1,791	217	268	256	248	252	272	282	310	344	329
35 to 39 years.....	29	993	103	200	221	238	237	243	236	225	228	216
40 to 44 years.....	13	173	46	82	97	111	136	142	157	163	171	162
45 and over.....	9	112	31	49	56	59	64	69	80	85	97	91

¹ Based on fragmentary data. ² Provisional.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; unpublished data. Based on Dept. of Defense data.

No. 349. COAST GUARD PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1940 TO 1963

[As of June 30]

YEAR	Total	Officers ¹	Cadets	Enlisted	YEAR	Total	Officers ¹	Cadets	Enlisted
1940.....	13,766	1,351	144	12,261	1956.....	28,423	3,578	308	24,537
1941.....	19,029	1,380	199	17,450	1957.....	29,940	3,672	367	25,901
1942.....	58,998	3,507	205	55,286	1958.....	30,128	3,799	417	25,912
1943.....	154,975	8,338	206	146,431	1959.....	30,448	3,871	464	26,113
1944.....	169,259	11,980	234	157,045	1960.....	30,616	4,020	405	26,191
1945.....	171,192	12,683	219	158,290	1961.....	31,563	4,078	385	27,100
1946.....	26,406	3,240	183	22,983	1962.....	31,721	4,149	372	27,200
1950.....	23,190	2,906	296	19,988	1963.....	31,660	4,200	398	27,062
1955.....	28,607	3,520	533	24,554					

¹ Includes warrant officers.Source: 1942-1945, Navy Dept.; unpublished data. All other years, Treasury Dept., U.S. Coast Guard; *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*.

No. 350. MILITARY RESERVE PERSONNEL NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1950 TO 1963

[In thousands. As of June 30. Excludes reserve personnel on extended active duty]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1950		1955		1960		1962		1963	
	Total	Paid ¹ drill training	Total	Paid ¹ drill training	Total	Paid ¹ drill training	Total	Paid ¹ drill training	Total	Paid ¹ drill training
Total.....	2,631	839	2,985	826	4,147	997	2,995	889	2,436	896
Army.....	966	513	2,027	521	2,625	703	1,812	622	1,461	598
National Guard.....	² 353	326	² 378	358	² 403	402	² 367	361	368	361
Officers.....	32	31	40	35	39	37	33	31	35	34
Enlisted.....	321	296	338	324	368	365	334	330	333	327
Army Reserve.....	614	187	1,649	163	2,217	301	1,446	261	1,093	237
Officers.....	302	69	191	65	254	50	248	42	248	42
Enlisted.....	311	118	1,457	98	1,963	251	1,198	220	845	195
Navy.....	1,244	223	652	192	931	165	717	158	581	166
Naval Reserve.....	³ 1,115	183	466	149	672	120	539	111	447	120
Officers.....	297	26	213	24	174	26	166	23	169	24
Enlisted.....	⁴ 818	157	⁴ 253	125	⁴ 408	94	⁴ 373	89	278	96
Marine Corps Reserve.....	⁵ 129	40	186	43	258	45	178	47	134	46
Officers.....	26	3	25	4	24	4	21	3	21	3
Enlisted.....	103	36	161	39	235	41	156	43	113	43
Air Force.....	420	104	307	113	592	129	465	109	394	133
Air National Guard.....	45	45	61	61	71	71	50	50	74	74
Officers.....	7	7	7	7	9	9	6	6	10	10
Enlisted.....	38	38	55	55	62	62	44	44	65	65
Air Force Reserve.....	375	58	246	52	521	58	415	58	319	59
Officers.....	257	28	152	32	141	22	140	16	144	14
Enlisted.....	118	31	94	19	381	37	275	42	175	44

¹ Prior to 1960, comprises reserves in drill pay status; thereafter, also includes reserves undergoing active duty basic training. ² Includes inactive National Guard.³ Strength not wholly comparable with later data due to change in definition of Reserve components as contained in the Reserve Forces Act of 1952.⁴ Includes Regular NROTC and Merchant Marine midshipmen.Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Annual Report of the Secretary of Defense*.

NO. 351. ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL—SUMMARY OF MAJOR CONFLICTS, BY BRANCH OF SERVICE

[For Revolutionary War, number of personnel serving not known, but estimates range from 184,000 to 250,000; for War of 1812, 286,730 served; for Mexican War, 78,718 served. Dates of the major conflicts may differ from those specified in various laws providing benefits for veterans. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 715-762]

ITEM AND BRANCH OF SERVICE	Civil War ¹	Spanish American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict
Personnel serving.....	2, 213, 363	306, 760	4, 743, 826	² 16, 353, 659	³ 5, 764, 143
Army.....	2, 128, 948	⁴ 280, 564	⁵ 4, 057, 101	⁶ 11, 260, 000	2, 834, 000
Navy.....	84, 415	22, 875	599, 051	4, 183, 466	1, 177, 000
Marines.....		3, 321	78, 839	669, 100	424, 000
Air Force.....					1, 285, 000
Coast Guard.....			8, 835	241, 093	44, 143
Average duration of service..... months.....	20	8	12	33	19
Officers..... months.....	n.a.	8	14	39	24
Enlisted..... months.....	n.a.	8	12	33	18
Overseas service:					
Personnel serving..... percent.....	n.a.	⁷ 20	53	73	⁸ 56
Army..... percent.....		20	⁹ 52	⁶ 75	66
Navy..... percent.....	n.a.	n.a.	60	87	⁹ 19
Marines..... percent.....	66	56	57	71	39
Air Force..... percent.....					39
Average duration ¹⁰ months.....	n.a.	1.5	⁵ 5.5	⁶ 16.2	13.4
Army..... months.....	n.a.	¹¹ 1.5	5.5	16.0	12.5
Navy..... months.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Marines..... months.....	n.a.	3.3	5.7	18.8	13.0
Air Force..... months.....					17.0
Casualties: ¹²					
Battle deaths.....	140, 414	385	53, 402	291, 557	33, 029
Army.....	138, 154	¹¹ 369	⁵ 13 50, 510	⁶ 234, 874	27, 704
Navy.....	2, 112	¹⁴ 10	431	36, 950	458
Marines.....	148	6	¹⁵ 2, 461	19, 733	4, 267
Air Force.....					1, 200
Wounds not mortal.....	281, 881	1, 662	204, 002	670, 846	103, 284
Army.....	280, 040	1, 594	⁶ 13 193, 663	⁶ 565, 861	77, 596
Navy.....	1, 710	47	819	¹⁵ 37, 778	1, 576
Marines.....	131	21	¹⁵ 9, 620	67, 207	23, 744
Air Force.....					368
Enlisted personnel:					
Occupation groupings..... percent.....	¹⁶ 100.00	¹⁷ 100.00	¹⁸ 100.00	¹⁹ 100.00	²⁰ 100.0
Technical and scientific..... percent.....	0.15	0.52	3.66	10.4	12.7
Administrative and clerical..... percent.....	0.73	3.13	7.99	12.6	18.1
Mechanics and repairmen..... percent.....	0.10	0.95	8.49	16.6	15.3
Craftsmen..... percent.....	0.50	0.14	13.03	5.9	4.7
Service workers..... percent.....	2.41	6.49	12.52	9.6	12.4
Operatives and laborers..... percent.....	2.91	2.18	20.20	6.1	6.5
Military-type occupations not elsewhere classified..... percent.....	93.20	86.69	34.11	38.8	30.3
Draftees:					
Classified.....	776, 800		24, 234, 000	36, 677, 000	9, 123, 000
Examined.....	522, 000		3, 764, 000	17, 954, 500	3, 685, 300
Rejected.....	160, 200		802, 518	6, 419, 700	1, 188, 600
Inducted.....	46, 300		2, 820, 000	10, 022, 000	1, 560, 100

n.a. Not available.

¹ Union forces only. Estimates of the number serving in the Confederate forces range from 600,000 to 1,500,000.

² Covers period Dec. 1, 1941, to Dec. 31, 1946.

³ Covers period June 25, 1950, to July 27, 1953.

⁴ Covers period Apr. 21 to Aug. 13, 1898.

⁵ Includes Air service.

⁶ Includes Army Air Corps.

⁷ Based on Army and Marines only.

⁸ Excludes Navy. See footnote 9.

⁹ Covers period July 1950 through January 1955. Represents Far East area only.

¹⁰ During hostilities only.

¹¹ Covers war personnel who departed from conterminous U.S. through December 1898.

¹² For periods covered, see footnotes 2, 3, 4, and 9.

¹³ Includes gassed in action. Army data include casualties in northern Russia to Aug. 25, 1919, and in Siberia to Apr. 1, 1920; Marine data represent casualties in Europe only.

¹⁴ Excludes personnel lost in sinking of the *Maine*, which occurred 2 months before hostilities.

¹⁵ Includes casualties incurred in October 1941, due to hostile action.

¹⁶ Covers only Army personnel base of 1,908,800.

¹⁷ Covers only Army personnel base of 246,410.

¹⁸ Covers only Army personnel base of 3,665,000.

¹⁹ Covers all services base of 9,370,986.

²⁰ Covers all services base of 4,428,939.

Source: The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, Volume I, 1956; and Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, unpublished data.

No. 352. SHIPS OF THE U.S. NAVY: 1950 TO 1963

[As of June 30. Includes vessels in active fleet, reserve (mothball) fleet, under conversion for change of status in shipyards, in custody of or use by district commandants, naval reserve training, and on loan. Excludes service craft and floating dry docks]

CLASS	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	2,834	2,953	2,964	2,750	2,462	2,202	2,101	2,029	1,987
Total, excluding Military Sea Transportation Service vessels ¹	2,659	2,759	2,711	2,571	2,311	2,087	1,988	1,914	1,804
Warships.....	729	724	741	746	665	642	650	650	629
Amphibious warfare vessels.....	761	733	622	520	368	319	271	278	274
Mine warfare vessels.....	212	287	297	298	300	227	220	192	191
Patrol vessels.....	398	421	451	438	391	381	343	324	324
Auxiliary vessels.....	559	504	600	509	587	518	504	463	444
Command ships.....								1	2
Military Sea Transportation Service nucleus vessels.....	175	194	253	179	151	115	113	115	123

¹ Excludes ships under construction, service craft, small boats, and small landing craft.

Source: Dept. of the Navy, Office of the Navy Comptroller; unpublished data.

No. 353. AIRCRAFT OF THE U.S. NAVY: 1940 TO 1963

[As of January 1]

TYPE	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1950	1952	1953
Total	1,661	2,199	5,260	11,813	25,892	36,721	30,535	14,015	13,213	13,694
Combat ¹	977	1,359	2,471	5,434	15,164	25,780	19,402	9,465	8,654	8,767
Transport and utility.....	132	169	303	624	1,367	2,437	2,876	1,231	776	801
Training ¹	273	638	2,459	5,714	9,057	7,883	7,280	3,100	3,431	3,469
Miscellaneous.....	279	33	27	41	304	621	977	219	352	657

TYPE	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	13,986	14,311	13,710	12,573	12,140	11,659	11,257	10,515	10,625	10,608
Combat ¹	8,801	8,945	8,380	7,570	7,195	6,889	6,464	5,952	(2)	(2)
Transport and utility.....	848	958	875	851	849	791	764	707		
Training ¹	3,506	3,601	3,611	3,306	3,154	2,897	2,980	2,792		
Miscellaneous.....	831	807	844	846	942	1,082	1,049	1,064		

¹ Through 1946, combat-type airplanes used for training are included with "Training"; thereafter, with "Combat." ² Not available because of military security considerations.

Source: Dept. of the Navy, Chief of Naval Operations; unpublished data.

No. 354. AIRCRAFT OF THE U.S. AIR FORCE: 1940 TO 1963

[As of January 1]

TYPE	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1950	1952	1953
Total	2,546	3,961	12,297	33,304	64,232	72,726	44,782	18,705	19,994	22,045
Combat.....	1,047	1,760	4,477	11,607	27,448	41,961	26,077	8,093	9,179	9,728
Transport.....	131	124	254	1,857	6,466	10,456	7,800	2,889	3,271	3,587
Trainer.....	761	2,069	7,340	17,044	20,051	17,060	7,617	6,858	6,072	7,308
Communications.....	7	8	226	2,796	4,267	3,249	3,588	865	872	1,422

TYPE	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	25,422	27,904	29,003	28,845	26,898	24,132	22,749	20,585	18,074	18,216
Combat.....	11,265	13,147	15,055	15,881	14,880	13,122	12,750	11,455	(1)	(1)
Transport.....	4,095	4,404	4,446	4,527	4,490	4,407	4,068	3,704		
Trainer.....	8,334	8,646	7,928	7,559	6,567	5,593	5,160	4,709		
Communications.....	1,728	1,707	1,574	878	961	1,010	771	717		

¹ Not available because of military security considerations.

Source: Dept. of the Air Force, Office of the Air Force Comptroller; unpublished data.

No. 355. CLASSIFICATION STATUS OF SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS, 18½ TO 26 YEARS OLD: 1955 TO 1963

[In thousands, except percent. As of December 31. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas]

CLASSIFICATION STATUS	1955		1960		1962		1963	
	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent
Total ¹	10, 179	100.0	13, 510	100.0	14, 857	100.0	15, 496	100.0
Unclassified.....	503	4.9	1, 443	10.7	1, 621	10.9	1, 569	10.1
Classified.....	9, 676	95.1	12, 067	89.3	13, 236	89.1	13, 927	89.9
Available for military service (I-A & I-A-O).....	1, 727	17.0	2, 287	16.9	2, 298	15.5	1, 744	11.3
Nonfathers.....	(2)	(2)	1, 559	11.5	1, 599	10.8	(3)	(3)
Unmarried 19 through 26.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	848	5.5
Induction or examination delayed.....	(2)	(2)	124	0.9	78	0.5	390	2.5
Induction or examination postponed.....	(2)	(2)	3	(2)	2	(2)	8	0.1
Fathers 19 through 25.....	(2)	(2)	359	2.7	341	2.3	(2)	(2)
Married 19 through 25.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	292	1.9
Registrants 26 and over.....	(2)	(2)	101	0.8	125	0.9	66	0.4
Registrants under 19.....	(2)	(2)	141	1.0	153	1.0	140	0.9
Inducted or enlisted (I-C) ⁴	3, 952	38.8	1, 388	10.3	1, 627	11.0	1, 725	11.1
Available for, in, or released from civilian service (I-O, I-W).....	11	0.1	17	0.1	18	0.1	16	0.1
National Guard, R.O.T.C. or reserve member (I-D).....	207	2.6	791	5.9	913	6.1	918	5.9
Qualified only in time of war or emergency (I-Y). Occupational deferments (II-A, II-A (App.), II-C, II-S, and I-S).....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	611	4.1	1, 221	7.9
Dependancy (III-A).....	280	2.8	280	2.1	500	3.4	839	5.4
Veteran (SSS) (IV-A).....	1, 140	11.2	1, 734	12.8	2, 034	13.7	2, 773	17.9
Qualified only for civilian pursuits (IV-F).....	110	1.1	2, 185	16.2	2, 169	14.6	2, 237	14.5
Miscellaneous deferments (IV-B, IV-C, IV-D).....	2, 122	20.8	3, 315	24.5	2, 987	20.1	2, 372	15.3
	67	0.7	70	0.5	79	0.5	82	0.5

¹ Excludes registrants classed in group V-A. ² Classification not in effect.

³ Less than 0.05 percent. ⁴ Includes discharges and reserves.

Source: Selective Service System, National Headquarters; research and statistics releases.

No. 356. QUALIFICATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES FOR MILITARY SERVICE: 1950 TO 1963

[In thousands. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas. Based on results of preinduction examinations]

ITEM	1950 to 1963, total ¹		1960		1961		1962		1963	
	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent
Examined	7, 333	100.0	259	100.0	535	100.0	306	100.0	532	100.0
Found acceptable.....	4, 572	62.3	143	55.1	296	55.3	154	50.2	266	50.0
Disqualified.....	2, 761	37.7	116	44.9	239	44.7	153	49.8	266	50.0
Medically disqualified only.....	1, 288	17.6	57	22.1	110	20.6	70	22.7	128	24.0
Failed mental test only ²	1, 157	15.8	49	18.8	108	20.1	60	21.5	115	21.6
Failed mental test and medically disqualified.....	226	3.1	7	2.9	15	2.9	9	3.0	16	3.1
Administratively disqualified.....	90	1.2	3	1.1	6	1.1	8	2.6	7	1.3

¹ 1950 data are for July through December only.

² Since August 1958, includes medically and administratively qualified draftees who failed the mental tests (Mental Group V), as well as those in Mental Group IV (numbering 47,000 draftees in 1963) who failed the Army Classification Battery (ACB), or, since mid-September 1961, the equivalent Army Qualification Battery (AQB).

No. 357. SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES FOUND ACCEPTABLE FOR MILITARY SERVICE—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY MENTAL GROUP: 1956 TO 1963

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas]

MENTAL GROUP AND PERCENTILE SCORE	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Group I (93-100).....	12.3	13.3	14.6	16.5	14.3	10.3	10.2	9.9
Group II (65-92).....	27.0	25.9	27.2	28.4	31.9	32.2	32.1	34.1
Group III (31-64).....	32.6	32.8	33.8	34.7	34.5	34.5	33.8	38.0
Group IV (10-30) ¹	27.5	27.7	24.2	20.1	19.0	22.5	23.2	16.6
Administrative acceptances ²	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.4

¹ Since August 1958, includes only draftees in Mental Group IV who passed Army Classification Battery (ACB), or, since mid-September 1961, equivalent Army Qualification Battery (AQB). See footnote 2, table 356.

² Refers to draftees who failed the mental test or ACB (or AQB), but who were administratively declared acceptable on the basis of their education and findings of a personal interview.

Source of tables 356 and 357: Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General; unpublished data.

No. 358. SUMMARY OF SELECTIVE SERVICE DATA—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1963

[As of June 30, except as noted. State allocations of registrants forwarded by Selective Service local boards for examination and induction are affected by number of voluntary enlistments and number ordered to active duty as Armed Forces reserves in addition to number deferred and eligible]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER OF LIVING REGISTRANTS, BY AGE (1,000)		Registrants forwarded to Armed Forces ^{1,2}	Nonqualifications ³	Inductions ⁴	Persons on active duty—net credits ⁵	Standby reserves, ⁶ Dec. 31 (prel.)
	18 to 26 ¹	26 and over ²					
Total	15,738,126	11,540,637	6,877,890	3,084,811	2,976,181	2,014,807	680,056
United States	15,375,909	11,391,310	6,632,697	2,910,015	2,891,646	2,005,111	677,068
Alabama.....	381,105	210,241	162,935	107,506	61,419	33,740	11,889
Alaska.....	10,444	9,268	4,038	1,497	2,347	835	700
Arizona.....	105,467	56,877	39,395	18,567	11,807	15,441	5,305
Arkansas.....	115,977	126,990	90,330	54,539	34,208	22,044	7,197
California.....	1,215,487	801,314	406,915	173,311	166,474	122,131	58,368
Colorado.....	136,384	101,683	46,335	15,572	20,014	24,093	7,977
Connecticut.....	183,416	159,199	77,831	30,441	32,677	32,930	11,053
Delaware.....	33,429	22,813	13,282	6,003	5,056	3,371	1,963
District of Columbia.....	59,876	59,842	25,966	12,996	12,572	1,905	5,238
Florida.....	347,407	179,946	115,950	56,688	44,760	45,915	18,798
Georgia.....	406,133	243,059	180,390	104,280	62,203	52,312	16,312
Hawaii.....	58,810	42,654	25,094	10,972	12,070	12,364	2,128
Idaho.....	67,310	44,107	17,921	5,525	10,477	10,384	3,706
Illinois.....	775,929	604,154	385,840	148,978	188,581	121,114	32,727
Indiana.....	356,596	312,844	158,237	62,608	80,489	58,370	16,541
Iowa.....	237,622	199,305	99,920	28,392	54,023	44,922	10,234
Kansas.....	184,657	138,786	70,081	20,711	34,774	29,230	10,223
Kentucky.....	329,586	219,045	101,422	52,596	63,850	35,184	11,371
Louisiana.....	328,710	181,489	151,583	92,932	48,151	31,471	11,632
Maine.....	88,092	72,919	35,654	14,251	15,090	14,525	3,571
Maryland.....	240,992	169,573	106,721	46,763	42,068	36,355	13,184
Massachusetts.....	402,909	354,543	158,574	57,025	66,359	56,287	23,819
Michigan.....	651,707	516,250	298,426	118,443	144,084	85,600	27,128
Minnesota.....	285,707	225,289	113,351	34,099	60,419	41,518	13,527
Mississippi.....	263,835	149,282	115,135	71,549	37,720	5,765	6,625
Missouri.....	390,966	287,101	164,674	61,747	78,525	43,446	16,119
Montana.....	48,668	54,461	20,790	6,534	10,103	9,577	4,018
Nebraska.....	117,965	106,598	48,365	15,289	29,142	15,210	6,358
Nevada.....	19,847	10,891	4,968	1,867	2,628	3,407	1,248
New Hampshire.....	50,840	39,214	16,023	5,259	6,986	8,056	2,497
New Jersey.....	448,716	357,153	204,120	70,599	94,999	41,200	19,467
New Mexico.....	84,636	54,018	31,837	13,973	13,707	11,242	4,109
New York City.....	656,214	600,144	415,334	208,001	175,633	57,811	26,163
New York (except New York City).....	683,295	491,956	266,785	98,318	122,890	75,584	29,891
North Carolina.....	502,794	314,336	243,696	139,769	90,762	78,816	12,463
North Dakota.....	65,404	50,822	30,522	7,160	17,135	11,705	3,085
Ohio.....	772,303	604,500	312,086	119,574	152,132	103,280	30,709
Oklahoma.....	230,680	170,172	80,080	29,468	41,039	23,409	10,691
Oregon.....	146,661	108,931	47,853	16,018	22,161	37,400	7,384
Pennsylvania.....	931,154	856,346	435,024	156,136	206,956	133,983	49,689
Rhode Island.....	61,663	62,921	35,648	13,885	12,250	9,173	3,226
South Carolina.....	261,255	164,975	131,828	88,849	39,143	22,985	9,143
South Dakota.....	65,008	50,576	28,013	8,220	15,709	8,110	3,077
Tennessee.....	387,341	228,848	174,982	94,838	68,921	51,097	12,110
Texas.....	906,103	562,146	316,700	141,760	139,445	109,561	34,992
Utah.....	83,167	58,425	36,539	10,483	14,581	7,314	5,870
Vermont.....	37,823	27,872	13,527	4,977	5,764	7,411	1,561
Virginia.....	370,086	246,324	167,038	90,949	65,055	53,599	14,389
Washington.....	225,213	159,194	79,825	27,463	32,846	48,352	12,427
West Virginia.....	206,094	178,012	95,799	44,072	44,524	31,027	9,073
Wisconsin.....	335,893	262,215	161,060	55,469	70,998	60,339	15,064
Wyoming.....	29,073	21,687	10,236	3,104	5,320	5,211	1,554
Other areas:							
Puerto Rico.....	350,702	144,777	238,139	171,322	81,205	7,625	2,679
Canal Zone.....	1,404	738	898	208	583	176	95
Guam.....	6,396	1,763	3,403	1,615	1,334	1,389	143
Virgin Islands.....	3,715	2,049	2,753	1,651	1,413	506	71

¹ Under amendments of June 19, 1951, to Universal Military Training and Service Act, age of military liability was extended to 35 years for certain specified kinds of registrants.

² Legally exempted registrants; no longer liable for service because of age. See also footnote 1.

³ Cumulative since inception of Universal Military Training and Service Act, as amended, September 1948.

⁴ Includes enlistments and deferments between time of preinduction examination and notice of induction.

⁵ Cumulative net credits resulting from inductions plus home address reports minus separation reports, as reported by the Armed Forces September 1948 through June 1963. Each State is credited with its inductions as well as its enlistments and reserves called to active duty. Because of time lag in reporting to local boards, credits given are not necessarily in complete accord with present strength of Armed Forces contributed by each State.

⁶ Comprises trained reservists who are not in either the ready or the retired reserve, but who are liable for recall to active duty in time of war or national emergency.

Source: Selective Service System, National Headquarters; unpublished data.

NO. 359. QUALIFICATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES EXAMINED FOR MILITARY SERVICE—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1963

[Based on results of preinduction examinations]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER (1,000)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Examined	Found acceptable	Disqualified	Found acceptable	Disqualified, by cause			
					Total	Medically disqualified only	Failed mental test only ¹	Failed mental test and medically disqualified
Total	532.3	265.9	266.4	50.0	50.0	24.0	21.6	3.1
United States	529.5	264.7	264.8	50.0	50.0	24.0	21.6	3.1
Alabama	12.7	4.3	8.4	33.9	66.1	21.3	36.1	7.1
Alaska	0.4	0.2	0.2	60.9	39.1	24.0	11.8	2.3
Arizona	3.5	1.5	2.0	43.3	56.7	36.3	15.1	3.1
Arkansas	8.4	3.5	5.0	41.1	58.9	11.6	42.7	4.4
California	47.6	24.1	23.5	50.6	49.4	31.3	13.6	2.0
Colorado	4.6	2.8	1.8	60.5	39.5	22.9	11.1	2.4
Connecticut	7.1	3.7	3.4	52.0	48.0	29.9	15.1	1.3
Delaware	0.9	0.5	0.4	55.3	44.7	20.9	19.3	3.7
District of Columbia	2.8	1.0	1.8	37.0	63.0	19.3	36.8	5.2
Florida	15.3	6.5	8.9	42.1	57.9	21.8	30.2	3.6
Georgia	15.7	6.9	8.8	44.1	55.9	15.3	35.0	5.1
Hawaii	1.0	0.5	0.5	48.4	51.6	29.7	18.1	2.1
Idaho	1.6	0.9	0.8	54.1	45.9	35.5	9.3	0.8
Illinois	31.1	18.7	12.4	60.1	39.9	20.2	18.3	1.0
Indiana	18.1	11.1	7.0	61.2	38.8	22.0	13.6	2.3
Iowa	7.7	4.9	2.8	63.4	36.6	27.0	7.5	1.0
Kansas	5.1	3.1	1.9	61.9	38.1	26.9	9.5	1.4
Kentucky	14.1	7.0	7.2	49.2	50.8	15.5	30.2	4.4
Louisiana	15.3	5.0	10.3	32.9	67.1	15.7	44.3	6.9
Maine	2.7	1.0	1.6	38.6	61.4	29.3	21.0	7.9
Maryland	9.0	4.0	5.0	44.5	55.5	21.0	27.5	4.2
Massachusetts	11.5	4.7	6.8	41.2	58.8	42.4	9.8	4.3
Michigan	19.0	9.9	9.1	52.0	48.0	31.3	14.6	2.0
Minnesota	8.3	5.1	3.2	61.7	38.3	29.8	6.2	0.8
Mississippi	8.4	2.8	5.7	32.7	67.3	10.7	48.3	8.0
Missouri	11.5	6.5	5.0	56.5	43.5	23.8	16.9	1.8
Montana	1.9	1.2	0.7	61.6	38.4	31.5	5.6	1.0
Nebraska	2.6	1.7	0.9	67.2	32.8	19.5	11.9	1.3
Nevada	1.0	0.5	0.5	47.9	52.1	29.2	16.5	2.9
New Hampshire	1.1	0.6	0.5	56.4	43.6	23.0	14.9	2.2
New Jersey	9.8	4.5	5.3	45.7	54.3	25.2	24.3	2.3
New Mexico	1.5	0.6	0.9	41.1	58.9	28.3	26.7	3.9
New York	64.0	32.3	31.6	50.5	49.5	25.3	20.6	2.2
North Carolina	17.3	7.2	10.1	41.6	58.4	14.4	40.9	2.9
North Dakota	1.7	1.0	0.8	56.8	43.2	33.4	7.3	1.3
Ohio	19.7	10.9	8.7	55.5	44.5	27.4	14.2	2.7
Oklahoma	8.0	5.3	2.7	66.3	33.7	19.5	12.5	1.7
Oregon	4.4	2.3	2.0	53.4	46.6	39.3	5.8	1.1
Pennsylvania	18.3	10.6	7.7	57.9	42.1	23.0	15.5	2.5
Rhode Island	4.7	2.9	1.9	60.3	39.7	29.4	7.9	1.9
South Carolina	6.9	2.6	4.3	37.4	62.6	11.6	46.4	4.3
South Dakota	1.6	1.0	0.6	64.6	35.4	22.5	9.5	2.3
Tennessee	11.5	5.1	6.4	44.2	55.8	23.7	25.0	6.3
Texas	20.4	9.6	10.8	47.1	52.9	23.4	24.3	3.8
Utah	4.8	3.3	1.6	67.9	32.1	26.4	4.8	0.7
Vermont	0.9	0.4	0.4	49.9	50.1	29.5	16.5	2.5
Virginia	18.3	8.2	10.1	44.6	55.4	19.1	31.1	4.2
Washington	7.6	3.5	4.1	45.6	54.4	40.6	5.3	0.9
West Virginia	7.1	2.7	4.4	37.4	62.6	24.1	29.4	8.9
Wisconsin	10.1	6.0	4.0	60.0	40.0	26.5	10.2	1.6
Wyoming	0.9	0.5	0.3	61.7	38.3	28.6	7.6	1.0
Other areas:								
Pacific ²	0.3	0.1	0.2	44.1	55.9	1.8	53.4	0.7
Caribbean ³	2.5	1.1	1.4	43.3	56.7	14.2	37.6	3.8

¹ See footnote 2, table 356.

² Comprises Guam and the Mariana Islands.

³ Comprises Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, and Virgin Islands.

Source: Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General; unpublished data.

No. 360. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF VETERANS, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1945 TO 1963

[In thousands. As of June 30. Excludes persons who served only in peacetime (Regular Establishment) unless they were receiving VA compensation for service-connected disability. A small number of veterans of two or more periods prior to the Korean conflict are included more than once. Veterans of both World War II and the Korean conflict are counted only once. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 776-786]

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1945	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
All veterans.....	6,498	19,076	21,861	22,666	22,534	22,403	22,275	22,166
Korean conflict ¹			3,999	5,448	5,482	5,531	5,586	5,663
And service in World War II.....			828	941	962	993	1,040	1,096
No service in World War II.....			3,171	4,507	4,520	4,538	4,546	4,567
World War II ²	2,469	15,386	15,405	15,243	15,202	15,156	15,126	15,100
And service in Korean conflict.....			828	941	962	993	1,040	1,096
No service in Korean conflict.....	2,469	15,386	14,577	14,302	14,240	14,163	14,086	14,004
World War I.....	3,821	3,518	3,150	2,778	2,673	2,565	2,455	2,343
Other wars and Regular Establishment ³	208	172	135	138	139	144	148	156

¹ Veterans serving between June 27, 1950, and Jan. 31, 1955 (including those also serving in World War II).

² Veterans serving between Sept. 16, 1940, and July 25, 1947 (including those also serving in the Korean conflict).

³ Includes veterans of Civil War, Indian Wars, Spanish-American War.

Source: Veterans Administration; unpublished data.

No. 361. CHARACTERISTICS OF MALE VETERANS: 1960

[In thousands. Data cover all civilian males 14 years old and over who live in U.S. and who have served in Armed Forces, whether in war or during peacetime. Not directly comparable with Veterans Administration's estimates (appearing in tables 360, 362 and 363) which generally cover only civilian veterans with war service and include those living outside U.S. Based on 25-percent sample; see source for sampling variability]

CHARACTERISTIC	Number	CHARACTERISTIC	Number
PERIOD OF SERVICE		URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE	
Total, 14 years old and over.....	23,163	Urban.....	17,352
Korean conflict.....	4,051	Rural nonfarm.....	4,667
Korean conflict and World War II.....	803	Rural farm.....	1,083
World War II.....	13,042	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	
World War I.....	2,608	Elementary: 0 to 7 years.....	3,022
Other service.....	2,598	8 years.....	3,046
Nonwhite, 14 years old and over.....	1,776	High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4,938
Korean conflict.....	374	4 years.....	6,466
Korean conflict and World War II.....	45	College: 1 to 3 years.....	2,668
World War II.....	1,011	4 years.....	1,670
World War I.....	187	5 years or more.....	1,294
Other service.....	159	Median school years completed.....	12.1

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 362. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF VETERANS, BY STATES: 1963

[In thousands. As of June 30]

STATE	Veterans	STATE	Veterans	STATE	Veterans
Total.....	22,166	Kansas.....	254	North Dakota.....	54
United States.....	22,039	Kentucky.....	307	Ohio.....	1,247
Alabama.....	314	Louisiana.....	323	Oklahoma.....	280
Alaska.....	24	Maine.....	113	Oregon.....	248
Arizona.....	187	Maryland.....	407	Pennsylvania.....	1,450
Arkansas.....	168	Massachusetts.....	681	Rhode Island.....	111
California.....	2,361	Michigan.....	926	South Carolina.....	208
Colorado.....	235	Minnesota.....	401	South Dakota.....	75
Connecticut.....	349	Mississippi.....	181	Tennessee.....	375
Delaware.....	57	Missouri.....	516	Texas.....	1,125
Dist. of Columbia.....	105	Montana.....	82	Utah.....	106
Florida.....	715	Nebraska.....	159	Vermont.....	40
Georgia.....	381	Nevada.....	51	Virginia.....	459
Hawaii.....	52	New Hampshire.....	83	Washington.....	384
Idaho.....	76	New Jersey.....	866	West Virginia.....	187
Illinois.....	1,254	New Mexico.....	111	Wisconsin.....	453
Indiana.....	539	New York.....	2,173	Wyoming.....	46
Iowa.....	308	North Carolina.....	436	Other areas ¹	91
				Foreign.....	36

¹ Puerto Rico, and outlying areas.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 363. VETERANS, BY ESTIMATED AGE AND PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1963

[In thousands. As of June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series Y 787-800, for all veterans]

AGE IN 1963	All veterans	KOREAN CONFLICT		World War II	World War I	Spanish-American War	Other ¹
		Total	No service in World War II				
All ages.....	22, 166	2 5, 663	4, 567	2 15, 100	2, 343	22	134
Under 25 years.....	13	1	1	-----	-----	-----	12
25 to 29 years.....	906	867	867	-----	-----	-----	39
30 to 34 years.....	3, 316	3, 090	3, 018	275	-----	-----	23
35 to 39 years.....	4, 508	1, 025	631	3, 863	-----	-----	14
40 to 44 years.....	5, 025	369	36	4, 979	-----	-----	10
45 to 49 years.....	3, 180	178	11	3, 167	-----	-----	11
50 to 59 years.....	2, 449	113	3	2, 433	(²)	-----	13
60 to 69 years.....	1, 816	19	-----	364	1, 442	-----	10
70 years and over.....	944	1	-----	19	901	22	2
Average age ⁴.....years.....	44.2	33.8	31.9	44.0	69.1	85.3	37.5

¹ Includes former members of the (peacetime) Regular Establishment who were receiving Veterans Administration disability compensation and veterans of the Indian Wars.

² Includes 1,096,000 veterans who had served both in World War II and the Korean conflict.

³ Less than 500.

⁴ Computed from 1-year age groups.

Source: Veterans Administration; unpublished data.

No. 364. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES OF VETERANS ADMINISTRATION AND PREDECESSOR AGENCIES FROM APPROPRIATED FUNDS, BY WAR: TOTAL AND 1950 TO 1963

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series Y 801-811]

YEAR	Total, all wars ¹	Mexican War and Indian Wars	Civil War	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict	Regular Establishment
Total.....	2 121, 830	186	8, 561	4, 952	32, 072	63, 795	9, 975	2, 154
To 1949.....	2 49, 085	172	8, 507	2, 997	13, 181	23, 598	-----	495
1950.....	6, 628	2	7	168	794	5, 593	-----	63
1951.....	5, 357	2	7	165	852	4, 254	4	73
1952.....	4, 944	1	5	160	904	3, 746	54	73
1953.....	4, 354	1	5	163	1, 020	2, 869	216	80
1954.....	4, 283	1	4	165	1, 068	2, 416	549	80
1955.....	4, 483	1	4	153	1, 189	2, 137	914	86
1956.....	4, 802	1	3	146	1, 285	2, 136	1, 141	91
1957.....	4, 885	1	3	137	1, 350	2, 059	1, 232	103
1958.....	5, 206	1	2	130	1, 446	2, 270	1, 235	123
1959.....	5, 344	1	3	130	1, 565	2, 354	1, 152	139
1960.....	5, 389	1	3	124	1, 694	2, 398	1, 008	162
1961.....	5, 568	1	3	113	1, 870	2, 448	956	176
1962.....	5, 636	(³)	3	104	1, 907	2, 661	767	194
1963.....	5, 866	(³)	2	97	1, 947	2, 856	747	216

¹ Includes undistributed and other expenditures.

² Includes \$70,045,000 for the Revolutionary War and \$48,747,000 for the War of 1812.

³ Less than \$500,000.

Source: Veterans Administration; unpublished data.

No. 365. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES OF VETERANS ADMINISTRATION AND PREDECESSOR ORGANIZATIONS: TOTAL AND 1949 TO 1963

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 812-825]

YEAR	EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS AND TRUST, DEPOSIT, AND WORKING FUNDS							
	Total expenditures ¹	Compensation and pensions	Insurance and service-men's indemnities ²	Readjustment benefits				
				Educational and training ³	Vocational rehabilitation ⁴	Unemployment and self-employment allowances	Loan guaranty	Direct loans
Total-----	\$ 137,629	63,154	18,512	19,091	2,442	3,805	1,679	2,248
To 1949-----	52,038	23,325	4,701	7,685	1,588	3,660	184	-----
1950-----	9,278	2,009	3,109	2,596	272	138	59	-----
1951-----	5,954	2,036	607	1,943	177	8	90	61
1952-----	5,870	2,106	1,110	1,325	98	(⁵)	78	87
1953-----	5,014	2,376	738	668	58	71	66	93
1954-----	5,075	2,451	870	544	41	(⁵)	45	118
1955-----	5,171	2,634	724	665	41	(⁵)	29	125
1956-----	\$ 5,402	2,749	686	767	38	(⁵)	40	103
1957-----	\$ 5,554	2,829	697	776	31	(⁵)	60	130
1958-----	\$ 5,948	3,062	761	690	26	(⁵)	80	220
1959-----	\$ 6,129	3,226	796	574	22	(⁵)	121	204
1960-----	\$ 6,215	3,315	832	383	18	-----	122	313
1961-----	\$ 6,636	3,568	1,069	237	12	-----	160	286
1962-----	\$ 6,529	3,653	882	143	10	-----	235	253
1963-----	6,817	3,815	931	88	9	-----	310	246

YEAR	EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS AND TRUST, DEPOSIT, AND WORKING FUNDS—Con.				EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS	
	Miscellaneous benefit payments ⁹	Medical, hospital, and domiciliary services ¹⁰	Hospital and domiciliary facilities ¹¹	Administration and other benefits ¹²	Total	Transfers to insurance trust funds
Total-----	5,673	14,716	1,401	4,911	121,829	4,897
To 1949-----	4,698	3,578	492	2,127	49,084	3,818
1950-----	41	592	152	310	6,628	475
1951-----	63	594	104	271	5,357	46
1952-----	53	663	113	236	4,944	205
1953-----	64	663	88	201	4,354	85
1954-----	52	713	51	192	4,283	73
1955-----	51	697	33	173	4,483	31
1956-----	56	760	27	177	4,802	79
1957-----	59	768	36	169	4,885	20
1958-----	63	824	33	171	5,206	16
1959-----	81	881	45	179	5,344	12
1960-----	89	913	58	175	5,389	11
1961-----	96	978	51	179	5,568	10
1962-----	103	1,022	53	175	5,637	8
1963-----	105	1,072	66	175	5,866	8

¹ Excludes transfers from appropriations to insurance trust funds from which the actual payments are made. Expenditures from VA Revolving Supply Fund also excluded to avoid duplication.

² Includes direct payments to beneficiaries from insurance appropriations, servicemen's indemnities, and benefits and dividends paid from insurance trust funds. Some noncash transactions, e.g., interest credited to dividends left on deposit also included.

³ Includes education and training allowances under Public Laws 346 and 550, and war orphans educational assistance under Public Law 634.

⁴ Includes subsistence allowances, tuition, supplies, and equipment of veterans training under Public Laws 16 and 894, and vocational rehabilitation allowances for World War I veterans.

⁵ Total differs from supporting detail by the net of overpayments collected and written off as uncollectable under the readjustment benefits appropriation amounting to \$1,140,000 in 1956, \$647,000 in 1957, \$260,000 in 1958, \$54,000 in 1959, \$198,000 in 1960, \$321,000 in 1961, \$138,000 in 1962, and \$459,000 in 1963.

⁶ Less than \$500,000. ⁷ Credit.

⁸ Credit of less than \$500,000.

⁹ Includes statutory burial allowances; automobiles and other conveyances for disabled veterans; homes for paraplegics; payments to participants in yellow fever experiments; military and naval family allowances of World War I veterans; marine and seamen's insurance in World War I; adjusted compensation (World War I bonus); withdrawals of the personal funds of patients held by VA as banker and funds due incompetent beneficiaries; soldiers' and sailors' civil relief; vocational rehabilitation revolving fund, and other miscellaneous expenditures.

¹⁰ Estimated; includes expenditures for hospital and domiciliary care, outpatient medical and dental treatment, medical research, and grants to Republic of Philippines for medical care and treatment of veterans.

¹¹ Comprises construction and related costs which include expenditures from funds allotted under NRA of 1933, PWA Act of 1938, grants to Republic of Philippines for construction and equipping of a hospital, and amounts transferred to Dept. of Army, Corps of Engineers, for construction of hospitals.

¹² Includes expenses for vocational counseling, travel for certain programs, reporting allowances paid schools for certifying attendance of veteran trainees, private laws for relief, and all administrative salaries and expenses.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

Expenditures for Veterans Benefits

271

NO. 366. VETERANS BENEFITS—SELECTED FEDERAL EXPENDITURES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1963

[In thousands of dollars. Figures are estimates for year ending June 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total expenditures ¹	Compensation and pensions	Insurance and indemnities	Vocational rehabilitation ²	READJUSTMENT BENEFITS			Hospital and domiciliary facilities (construction and related costs)	Administration and other benefits
					Education and training ³	Loan guaranty	Direct loans ⁴		
Total	6,669,777	3,814,749	928,873	9,243	88,209	309,520	196,908	68,361	1,253,914
United States	6,554,791	3,729,096	918,130	8,975	84,116	309,520	194,021	68,329	1,242,554
Alabama	131,926	74,624	14,514	478	2,666	6,807	4,462	2,184	26,191
Alaska	3,740	1,774	768	2	43		448		705
Arizona	63,035	35,017	7,115	115	1,063	5,546	1,710	1,041	11,428
Arkansas	90,403	55,998	8,929	240	1,046	701	4,588	270	18,631
California	591,975	317,102	88,774	694	11,234	47,959	4,484	7,316	114,412
Colorado	77,511	41,293	9,651	185	1,284	3,597	3,252	266	17,983
Connecticut	72,569	43,140	13,748	66	843	1,275		8	13,483
Delaware	14,854	7,115	2,117	17	96		531	921	3,244
Dist. of Col.	95,399	21,116	4,472	140	1,520	688		13,459	54,004
Florida	248,300	142,113	28,080	302	4,310	42,996	4,832	123	25,544
Georgia	134,550	78,089	16,672	209	3,515	4,151	4,510	989	26,415
Hawaii	10,699	6,824	2,056	39	195				1,585
Idaho	26,815	14,234	3,592	38	253	138	5,464	2,040	3,096
Illinois	309,682	158,737	52,634	300	2,990	15,722	6,303	2,040	70,956
Indiana	138,761	85,002	22,364	143	1,472	3,157	6,601	48	19,974
Iowa	98,224	55,936	14,017	75	949	965	4,917	1,630	19,735
Kansas	90,979	46,935	11,577	66	898	7,019	2,463	207	21,814
Kentucky	114,518	76,147	15,106	173	1,042	2,222	5,719	28	14,081
Louisiana	113,586	70,160	13,199	178	1,932	6,687	3,042	1,112	17,267
Maine	40,304	24,272	5,280	45	246	435	2,884	58	7,084
Maryland	96,473	53,284	15,585	92	1,318	4,181	1,830	1,866	18,797
Massachusetts	224,373	140,155	28,869	251	2,590	5,315		90	47,103
Michigan	253,932	137,800	36,847	332	2,627	35,766	4,573	422	53,565
Minnesota	137,954	78,870	17,493	112	1,683	2,283	9,669	225	27,719
Mississippi	84,697	52,669	9,610	98	1,054	1,648	3,354	785	15,479
Missouri	163,624	98,649	22,012	181	2,080	6,461	11,981	2,711	24,549
Montana	29,765	14,672	3,741	35	321	149	4,321	2,600	3,926
Nebraska	50,622	27,159	7,190	48	564	73	4,501	91	10,996
Nevada	11,276	6,073	1,708	15	61	12	1,014		2,393
New Hampshire	21,298	14,533	3,557	34	218	306			2,560
New Jersey	183,934	113,009	33,860	233	1,697	8,353		237	26,545
New Mexico	39,139	21,530	4,889	48	656	2,931	573	9	8,503
New York	535,844	318,126	86,795	824	5,419	6,174	1,329	278	116,899
North Carolina	147,643	88,827	19,479	124	1,529	1,912	9,945	28	25,799
North Dakota	22,647	10,643	2,774	11	258	35	5,497		3,429
Ohio	321,759	183,566	48,214	188	3,224	14,509	10,865	8,754	52,439
Oklahoma	100,720	65,594	13,178	121	1,470	2,616	5,279	363	12,099
Oregon	70,084	41,756	10,342	100	959	421	2,760	1	13,739
Pennsylvania	403,065	237,026	62,874	676	4,535	13,505	3,186	5,062	76,201
Rhode Island	32,077	21,298	4,623	20	288	267		53	5,528
South Carolina	68,580	45,166	9,428	79	1,093	1,211	3,412	537	7,654
South Dakota	32,282	14,510	3,494	21	232	23	3,589	76	10,337
Tennessee	143,603	81,961	17,262	201	1,685	2,582	4,772	2,647	33,153
Texas	371,894	207,911	47,580	723	5,191	38,182	6,258	2,640	63,409
Utah	34,358	15,539	4,333	21	1,003	647	4,956	625	7,234
Vermont	14,895	9,177	1,996	20	154	154	483		2,911
Virginia	135,506	75,494	19,244	222	1,012	1,385	7,489	1,899	28,761
Washington	111,291	63,136	15,524	199	1,814	2,766	5,252		22,600
West Virginia	83,883	50,856	10,062	157	615	102	6,201		15,890
Wisconsin	139,119	78,101	19,110	165	1,170	4,409	3,305	5,710	27,149
Wyoming	15,624	6,363	1,902	119	99	174	1,411		5,556
Puerto Rico	44,651	29,030	2,524	246	1,017		2,887	32	8,915
Outlying areas	1,033	878	145		10				
Foreign countries	69,302	55,745	8,024	22	3,066				2,445

¹ Includes \$3,459,000 not shown separately for housing for paraplegics. Excludes \$146,246,000 shown in table 365 for expenditures not distributed by State.

² Includes subsistence allowances, tuition, and supplies and equipment of veterans training under Public Laws 16 and 894.

³ Includes education and training allowances under Public Laws 346 and 550 (\$62,505,000), and war orphans educational assistance under Public Law 634 (\$25,704,000).

⁴ Excludes interest paid to U.S. Treasury and miscellaneous expenses; therefore, total differs from that shown in table 365 which includes these items.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.*

No. 367. VETERANS COMPENSATION AND PENSION BENEFITS—NUMBER ON ROLLS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT RATE, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1950 TO 1963

[As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. Number includes dependents of deceased veterans receiving benefits as well as living veterans receiving pensions, retirement pay, and disability benefits. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1937*, series Y 826-827]

DESCRIPTION	VETERANS ON ROLLS					AVERAGE PAYMENT RATE (annual basis) ¹				
	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963
All wars.....	3,026,361	3,477,089	3,959,737	4,272,258	4,363,710	\$669	\$764	\$836	\$844	\$866
Living.....	2,368,238	2,668,786	3,008,935	3,150,210	3,180,723	646	742	825	841	875
Deceased ²	658,123	808,303	950,802	1,122,048	1,182,987	750	837	870	853	843
Mexican War: Deceased.....	24	9	3	2	1	536	476	508	462	780
Indian Wars.....	2,329	1,422	728	539	486	682	731	794	801	802
Living.....	530	188	44	30	25	1,136	1,414	1,395	1,445	1,467
Deceased.....	1,799	1,234	684	509	461	548	627	755	763	766
Civil War.....	11,147	6,021	3,882	2,850	2,487	539	624	779	788	790
Living.....	15	1				1,392	1,620			
Deceased.....	11,132	6,020	3,882	2,850	2,487	538	623	779	788	790
Spanish-American War.....	171,608	142,008	111,751	96,406	89,898	868	921	943	925	914
Living.....	91,984	60,125	33,373	24,426	20,598	1,106	1,272	1,291	1,312	1,319
Deceased.....	79,624	81,883	78,378	71,980	69,300	593	664	795	794	794
Regular Establish- ment.....	71,235	81,945	135,529	159,566	174,404	673	746	888	891	937
Living.....	53,765	63,209	103,480	122,208	133,627	631	693	708	706	762
Deceased.....	17,470	18,736	32,049	37,358	40,777	802	924	1,407	1,497	1,513
World War I.....	805,035	1,077,778	1,490,569	1,602,351	1,684,312	719	833	885	892	888
Living.....	520,925	715,967	1,025,730	1,154,412	1,154,628	777	912	976	982	984
Deceased.....	284,110	361,811	464,839	507,939	529,684	613	676	684	687	678
World War II.....	1,964,983	1,978,398	1,964,381	2,076,791	2,127,104	631	705	778	780	828
Living.....	1,701,019	1,673,939	1,633,451	1,628,460	1,645,135	581	645	723	742	795
Deceased.....	263,964	304,459	330,930	448,331	481,969	953	1,030	1,047	962	941
Korean conflict ³		189,508	252,894	273,753	285,018		886	920	919	969
Living.....		155,357	212,857	220,674	226,710		812	857	864	928
Deceased.....		34,151	40,037	53,079	58,308		1,226	1,255	1,149	1,128

¹ Averages calculated by dividing total annual value of benefits, as of June 30, by number on rolls.

² Deceased veterans whose dependents were receiving compensation or pension benefits.

³ Veterans with service during period June 27, 1950-Jan. 31, 1955.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 368. VETERANS RECEIVING COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITIES: 1955, 1960, AND 1963

[As of June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence]

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1955			1960			1963		
	Total	Totally dis- abled	Partially disabled	Total	Totally dis- abled	Partially disabled	Total	Totally dis- abled	Partially disabled
Total.....	2,076,026	123,517	1,952,509	2,026,821	110,429	1,916,392	1,988,648	106,951	1,881,697
Korean conflict.....	153,831	17,685	136,146	206,388	14,636	191,752	216,309	14,128	202,181
World War II.....	1,619,498	69,558	1,549,940	1,543,920	61,280	1,482,640	1,501,107	60,747	1,440,360
World War I.....	239,416	28,211	211,205	173,084	23,059	150,025	137,668	18,860	118,808
Spanish-American War.....	400	225	175	196	111	85	120	64	66
Regular Establish- ment.....	62,881	7,838	55,043	103,233	11,343	91,890	133,444	13,152	120,292

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 369. U.S. GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE AND NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES IN FORCE, BY PLAN: 1963

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. As of June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. Veterans Administration operates two insurance programs: (a) U.S. Government life insurance for veterans of World War I; and (b) national service life insurance for veterans of World War II and later. These two programs are segregated and administered separately in all particulars. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 851-852]

PLAN	U.S. GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE		NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE							
			Fund ¹		Appropriation ²		Service-disabled veterans fund ³		Veterans special life insurance ⁴	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Total	277,276	1,219,700	4,954,018	32,239,314	6,519	35,440	52,790	460,174	645,195	5,700,398
5-year term.....	6,915	45,053	2,743,335	21,037,565	3,152	19,896	29,435	273,765	516,836	4,707,795
Ordinary life.....	99,666	508,167	498,384	3,083,056	1,144	6,030	7,879	65,685	41,371	346,521
20-payment life.....	135,362	497,551	966,278	4,321,069	1,148	4,710	6,456	49,666	26,003	183,360
30-payment life.....	20,543	107,291	411,717	2,252,814	451	2,144	5,322	44,109	32,637	261,222
20-year endowment.....	2,529	11,280	129,922	490,104	300	1,025	965	5,188	6,200	35,273
30-year endowment.....	1,995	9,560	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Endowment at age 60.....	-----	-----	91,286	504,462	165	797	968	7,519	9,292	70,229
Endowment at age 62.....	1,077	6,635	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Endowment at age 65.....	-----	-----	61,178	371,547	104	893	810	6,808	9,046	72,880
Endowment at age 96.....	3,353	20,703	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Extended insurance.....	2,575	5,161	48,687	172,171	50	239	941	7,417	3,302	23,116
Paid-up insurance.....	3,261	8,239	3,231	5,928	5	7	14	18	8	4

¹ Fund is administered as a trust fund for benefit of policyholders and their beneficiaries. All premiums collected on insurance issued and all interest earned thereon are paid into the fund; disbursements are made from the fund for death claims, dividends, and other benefits. Government, however, bears cost of administration of this fund in addition to expenses for certain types of losses.

² Nonparticipating insurance for disabled veterans for whom good health provisions are waived because of disabilities resulting from active service between October 8, 1940, and September 2, 1945.

³ For veterans discharged on or after April 25, 1951, with service-connected disability which would be compensable if 10 percent or more in degree, but who are otherwise insurable.

⁴ Veterans who are entitled to indemnity protection under the Servicemen's Indemnity Act of 1951 and who were separated from active service without a service-connected disability after Apr. 25, 1951, and before Jan. 1, 1957, were granted nonparticipating NSLI on the 5-year renewable nonconvertible term plan without medical examination. Effective Jan. 1, 1959, this insurance was made convertible to any one of the 6 permanent plans (ordinary life, 20-payment life, 30-payment life, 20-year endowment, endowment at age 60, and endowment at age 65) or exchangeable to 5-year limited convertible term. This latter plan is not renewable after age 50.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

No. 370. U.S. GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE FUND AND NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE TRUST FUND: 1963

[In thousands of dollars. For year ending June 30. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 853-854, for related but not comparable data]

ITEM	U.S. Government life insurance fund	National service life insurance trust fund	ITEM	U.S. Government life insurance fund	National service life insurance trust fund
INCOME			DISBURSEMENTS—Con.		
Total	87,561	840,038	Interest paid or credited.....	586	8,432
Premiums earned.....	17,212	527,084	Payments under optional income settlements.....	28,896	225,419
Interest.....	39,048	192,359	Adjustments in policy loans and receivables.....	20	219
Amounts left under optional income settlements.....	28,031	40,973	Excess of income over disbursements.....	-21,081	64,384
Dividends left on deposit.....	3,510	73,660	Net increase in policy reserves.....	-13,390	212,913
Contributions from the U.S. Government.....	-240	5,962	Net gain from operations.....	-7,691	-148,529
DISBURSEMENTS			SURPLUS ACCOUNT		
Total	108,642	775,654	Unassigned surplus June 30, 1962.....	36,357	201,317
Death benefits.....	33,259	136,032	Net gain from operations.....	-7,691	-148,629
Disability benefits.....	21,972	13,185	Unassigned surplus June 30, 1963.....	28,666	52,788
Matured endowments.....	4,326	18,955			
Cash surrenders.....	3,071	20,254			
Dividends to policyholders.....	14,646	303,011			
Dividend deposits withdrawn.....	1,866	50,147			

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

NO. 371. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION PATIENTS RESIDENT IN VA AND NON-VA HOSPITALS: 1955 TO 1962

[As of October 31, except as noted. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. Based on sample of VA patient load in VA and non-VA hospitals]

PATIENTS' COMPENSATION AND PENSION STATUS ¹	1955 ²	1959	1960	1961	1962
All patients.....	114, 876	113, 115	114, 360	114, 307	112, 500
Treated for SC disabilities (group 1).....	41, 928	37, 575	36, 545	35, 197	34, 635
Treated for NSC disabilities only but with compensable SC disabilities (group 2).....	9, 708	10, 305	10, 456	11, 201	10, 540
Treated for chronic NSC disabilities ³ (group 3).....	37, 792	38, 895	39, 310	38, 842	38, 340
Treated for presumed nonechronic NSC disabilities, ⁴ and—					
In receipt of, or filed for, VA pension (group 4).....	11, 492	12, 715	13, 740	14, 582	14, 245
Filed claim for VA compensation (group 5).....	1, 156	515	596	454	290
Filed no claim for VA compensation or pension (group 6).....	12, 264	12, 805	13, 386	13, 739	13, 925
Status unknown (group 7).....					
Nonveterans (group 8).....	536	305	324	292	525

¹ Groups are mutually exclusive. Patients who possess the characteristics of more than one group are included only in that group with the lowest group number. Abbreviations SC and NSC refer to "service-connected" and "nonservice-connected," respectively.

² As of November 30.

³ Includes veterans hospitalized for "nonservice-connected" psychoses or tuberculosis, and those hospitalized for the treatment of other "nonservice-connected" disabilities for 90 days or more.

⁴ Includes veterans hospitalized for less than 90 days for "nonservice-connected" other psychiatric, neurological, and general medical and surgical disabilities.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

NO. 372. PATIENTS RECEIVING HOSPITAL OR DOMICILIARY CARE AUTHORIZED BY VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, AND OPERATING EXPENSES OF VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITALS: 1945 TO 1963

[For years ending June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 838-850, for related data]

ITEM	1945	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Patients admitted to hospitals ¹	243, 994	577, 715	498, 187	521, 428	539, 243	565, 654	589, 975	610, 887
Tuberculosis.....	14, 050	18, 700	24, 562	20, 770	19, 877	19, 489	18, 835	(²)
Neuropsychiatric.....	45, 654	48, 200	54, 235	61, 370	64, 927	70, 030	75, 355	² 56, 336
General.....	184, 290	510, 815	419, 390	439, 288	454, 439	476, 135	495, 785	² 554, 551
Patients receiving hospital care (average daily number) ¹	68, 260	108, 038	110, 733	114, 103	114, 356	114, 321	113, 764	112, 593
Tuberculosis.....	8, 748	14, 777	15, 551	10, 376	9, 342	8, 450	7, 659	(²)
Neuropsychiatric.....	42, 270	55, 325	60, 473	62, 898	62, 967	63, 020	62, 773	² 57, 061
General.....	19, 242	37, 936	35, 709	40, 829	42, 047	42, 851	43, 332	² 55, 632
Veterans receiving domiciliary care (average daily number):								
Veterans Administration.....	9, 002	16, 870	16, 972	16, 840	16, 856	16, 812	16, 400	16, 113
State.....	4, 159	7, 437	8, 802	9, 678	9, 418	9, 385	9, 062	9, 161
Reimbursement per patient by Federal Government.....	\$300	\$500	\$667	\$700	\$700	\$913	\$913	\$913
Visits by veterans for outpatient medical care.....1,000.....	n.a.	n.a.	3, 640	3, 437	3, 611	3, 606	3, 656	² 5, 901
Operating expenses of VA hospitals ⁴.....\$1,000.....	80, 324	412, 780	577, 921	732, 615	763, 008	822, 494	858, 264	873, 348
Per diem cost in VA hospitals ⁴	\$3. 42	\$10. 90	\$14. 53	\$17. 82	\$18. 44	\$19. 93	\$20. 87	\$21. 56

n.a. Not available.

¹ Includes VA beneficiaries cared for in Army, Navy, other Federal, and State and civil (contract) hospitals; includes nonveterans.

² Data for tuberculosis and neurological patients included in "General." Prior to 1963, data for neurological patients included in "Neuropsychiatric."

³ Includes 1,600,000 visits for outpatient categories previously not reported.

⁴ Includes hospitals operated in connection with VA domiciliaries.

⁵ Excludes hospitals operated for only part of year under unusual conditions.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

No. 373. VETERANS VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND EDUCATION: 1950 TO 1963

[As of November 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence, and for beneficiaries of deceased veterans]

STATUS	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Vocational rehabilitation: ¹							
Entered training (cumulative).....	567,388	645,247	677,041	680,647	684,132	686,942	693,238
In training.....	110,906	25,458	10,200	6,364	5,619	4,546	5,905
Institutions of higher education.....	28,652	9,994	3,919	2,402	1,778	1,286	1,931
Schools below college level.....	18,866	8,066	3,898	2,561	2,760	2,466	3,446
Institutional on-farm.....	37,976	2,693	617	321	267	192	131
On-the-job.....	25,412	4,705	1,766	1,080	814	602	397
Education and training:							
Entered training (cumulative).....	7,249,524	9,085,996	10,110,218	10,149,369	10,169,689	10,182,262	10,184,620
In training.....	1,759,021	784,428	410,369	251,710	142,586	75,822	38,488
Institutions of higher education.....	580,597	450,880	271,343	171,720	101,125	55,466	28,569
Schools below college level.....	731,831	235,439	116,165	70,078	38,243	19,328	9,504
Institutional on-farm.....	292,335	36,690	13,695	5,790	1,713	538	221
On-the-job.....	154,258	61,419	9,166	4,122	1,505	490	194
Orphans:							
Entered training (cumulative).....			17,797	26,855	39,038	51,990	63,312
In training.....			9,121	14,336	19,330	23,116	23,884
Institutions of higher education.....			7,574	11,724	16,085	20,021	21,704
Schools below college level.....			1,547	2,612	3,245	3,095	2,180

¹ Beginning 1963, includes peacetime service.Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

No. 374. VETERANS GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF LOANS CLOSED, BY TYPE OF LOAN: TOTAL AND 1951 TO 1963

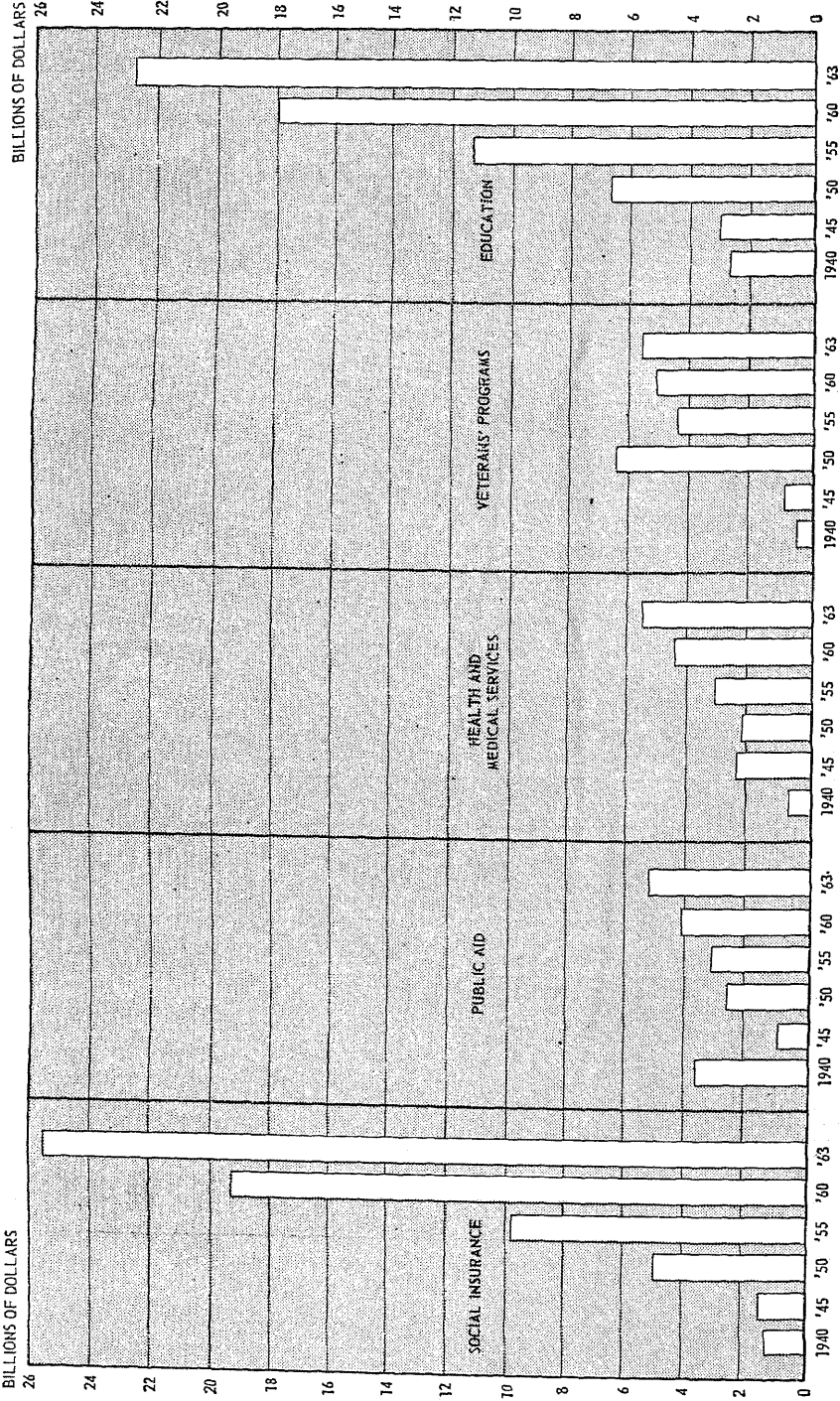
[Money figures in thousands of dollars. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence]

YEAR	TOTAL			HOME		FARM		BUSINESS	
	Number	Amount of loans	Amount of guaranty and insurance	Number	Amount of loans	Number	Amount of loans	Number	Amount of loans
Total, 1944 to 1963.....	6,417,922	57,698,647	30,720,447	6,108,038	56,741,841	71,620	284,610	238,264	672,196
1951.....	493,494	3,713,228	2,145,144	447,373	3,614,479	3,630	16,020	42,491	82,729
1952.....	339,049	2,790,666	1,602,699	306,466	2,717,919	1,945	7,892	30,638	64,855
1953.....	335,977	3,100,827	1,788,973	322,053	3,060,917	1,451	6,264	12,473	33,646
1954.....	419,327	4,284,078	2,447,102	410,746	4,256,296	1,424	6,465	7,157	21,317
1955.....	657,276	7,185,710	4,031,376	649,412	7,154,236	1,866	9,805	5,998	21,669
1956.....	512,722	5,888,409	3,247,117	507,500	5,866,004	1,312	6,618	3,910	15,737
1957.....	310,414	3,774,808	2,030,828	306,437	3,757,970	821	3,715	3,156	13,123
1958.....	148,154	1,874,123	979,769	145,874	1,863,919	253	1,595	2,027	8,609
1959.....	215,122	2,796,550	1,455,689	213,283	2,788,113	194	1,241	1,645	7,196
1960.....	146,318	1,989,853	1,003,505	144,885	1,983,651	95	512	1,338	5,690
1961.....	135,689	1,840,863	929,036	134,515	1,835,056	57	387	1,117	5,420
1962.....	189,212	2,655,205	1,305,684	185,360	2,650,586	54	429	798	4,190
1963.....	211,193	3,044,594	1,472,338	210,671	3,041,702	11	112	511	2,780

Source: Veterans Administration; *Loan Guaranty Highlights*.

FIG. XVI. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER SELECTED PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1940 TO 1963

[See table 37c]



Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration.

Section 10

Social Insurance and Welfare Services

This section presents data related to governmental programs for old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, public and railroad employee retirement, unemployment and temporary disability insurance, aid to the needy, and maternal, child, and other welfare services. Also included here are selected data concerning private pension plans and financial data relating to corporate pension funds, the American Red Cross, the Community Chest, and philanthropic trusts and foundations.

There are several principal sources for these data. *Social Security Bulletin*, a monthly publication of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, presents current data on many of the programs and summarizes annual data in a statistical supplement published each year. A large volume of statistics flows from employers' wage reports submitted under the Social Security Act and used in accounting operations of the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program. Detailed information on workers and beneficiaries and on establishments, employment, and payrolls covered by this Act is published in the Social Security Administration's *Handbook of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Statistics*. Establishment data for counties, showing employment and payrolls, by industry, are also available in *County Business Patterns*, issued by the Bureau of the Census. Current data on employment security activities are published monthly in the Department of Labor's *Labor Market and Employment Security* and its supplements. Data on retirement and other benefits for railroad workers are published by the Railroad Retirement Board in its *Monthly Review* and *Annual Report*.

Social insurance under the Social Security Act.—Social insurance programs established by the Social Security Act provide protection against wage loss resulting from old age, prolonged disability, death, or unemployment. Under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, protection against wage loss due to old age, disability, or death is available to nearly all the gainfully employed (excluding chiefly self-employed doctors of medicine and most civilian employees of the Federal Government).

Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance provides monthly retirement benefit to fully insured workers at age 65 or over (or at age 62 if they elect to receive a reduced benefit) and supplementary benefits to their wives, if they are aged or have a child of the earner in their care, to aged dependent husbands, and to dependent children under age 18 (or older if the child has a disability that began before 18). Monthly survivor benefits are payable to certain dependents of fully or currently insured workers. Monthly disability benefits are payable to fully insured workers with a prolonged disability that meets the definition in the Act, and to the dependents of these workers, on the same basis as dependents of retired workers. A lump-sum death payment is made in the case of all insured deaths.

Covered workers and their employers each pay contributions of 3½ percent on the worker's wages, not counting amounts above the first \$4,800 a year. The rate is scheduled to rise by steps until it reaches 4½ percent each in 1968. Self-employed persons now pay 5.44 percent or 1.5 times the employee rate. The money collected is deposited in the social insurance trust funds.

Both unemployment insurance and the public employment (placement) service are administered through the Bureau of Employment Security of the Department of Labor and each State's employment security agency. Under agreements with the

Secretary of Labor, the State agencies also administer unemployment compensation for eligible ex-servicemen and Federal employees.

State unemployment insurance laws pay benefits to unemployed covered workers meeting the qualifications in the State law. In most States, a waiting period of 1 week must be served before payments begin. Benefits are payable for a maximum number of weeks, ranging from 22 to 39 weeks among the States: maximum weekly benefits without dependents' allowances range from \$30 to \$55. In 11 States, maximum allowances ranging from \$3 to \$27 for dependents raise the range of maximum augmented benefits to \$44 to \$70. Massachusetts pays \$6 for each dependent up to an unspecified amount. In Puerto Rico, benefits are payable for a maximum of 12 weeks; the maximum weekly benefit is \$16.

Under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, a 3.1-percent tax is levied on the payroll of employers of 4 or more workers in industries covered by the Act and is used to finance the Federal-State program. Wages paid during 1962 and 1963 were taxed at 3.5 and 3.35 percent, respectively, to provide Federal funds for financing the benefit and administrative costs incurred under the Temporary Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of 1961. The Federal tax will revert to 3.1 percent on wages paid during 1964 and thereafter. Employers subject to the Federal law are allowed a credit of 2.7 percent of taxable payrolls for contributions paid to State agencies under State unemployment insurance laws; the Federal Government retains 0.4 percent for employment security purposes. The Congress appropriates funds each year to cover administrative costs.

Principal industries excluded from coverage are agriculture, State and local government, domestic service, nonprofit organizations, and railroads (see below).

The standard rate of contributions payable by employers in most States is 2.7 percent of the first \$3,000 a year paid to an employee. Exceptions are Alaska (2.9 percent), California (3.2), Delaware (2.7-4.2), Idaho (2.7-3.3), Missouri (2.7-3.2), New Jersey (2.8), New York (2.7-3.7), North Dakota (4.2), Ohio (3.2-4.5), Pennsylvania (4.0), Rhode Island (2.7-3.3), and South Dakota (3.6-4.1). In Tennessee, the rate applies to the first \$3,300; in Delaware, Hawaii, Idaho, Massachusetts, Michigan, Nevada, Rhode Island, Vermont, and West Virginia, to the first \$3,600; in California and Oregon, to the first \$3,800; in Utah, to the first \$4,200; and in Alaska, to the first \$7,200. Contributions collected by States are deposited to State accounts in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund, from which States withdraw amounts needed for benefit payments.

Social insurance for railroad workers.—The social insurance programs administered by the Railroad Retirement Board cover employees of railroads or companies and organizations affiliated with railroad transportation. The Railroad Retirement Act provides retirement annuities for aged and disabled workers and for wives of retired employees, and benefits to survivors of deceased workers. Credits of employees who die or retire with less than 10 years railroad service are transferred to the Social Security Administration for payment of old-age, survivors, and disability insurance benefits. Funds for the railroad retirement and survivor benefit system come primarily from a tax on earnings. Effective November 1963, the first \$450 of each month's earnings were taxable under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act. The tax, divided equally between employer and employee, is 1½ percent for 1964; it will rise thereafter by the number of percentage points that old-age, survivors, and disability insurance tax rates (for employers and employees combined) exceed 5½ percent.

The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act provides benefits for unemployment and sickness, including maternity. The unemployment insurance program is financed by contributions from covered employers, paid directly to the Board. The contribution rate for 1964 is 4 percent (applicable to earnings not in excess of \$400 a month).

Social insurance for Federal Government employees.—One contributory retirement system for Federal civilian employees and two noncontributory systems for special classes of employees are administered by the Civil Service Commission. In addition, there are separate retirement systems in operation for the uniformed services (supplementing old-age, survivors, and disability insurance under which they are covered on a contributory basis) and for special classes of Federal employees.

The Civil Service Retirement Act provides for age, optional, disability, and discontinued service annuities for employees in the executive, judicial, and legislative branches of the U.S. Government and in the District of Columbia government if not subject to another retirement system or excluded by statute or by administrative order. It also provides annuities for the widows and minor children of deceased employees, and under certain conditions to the survivors of deceased annuitants. The employee contribution rate is 6½ percent, computed on base pay. Employing agencies pay into the Retirement Fund amounts equal to employee contributions.

Workmen's compensation.—All States have programs providing protection against work-connected injuries and deaths. Federal workmen's compensation laws cover Federal Government employees, private employees in the District of Columbia, and longshoremen and harbor workers. Most State workmen's compensation laws exempt such employments as agriculture, domestic service, and casual labor; the majority exempt employers who have fewer than a specified number of employees. Occupational diseases, or at least specified diseases, are compensable under most laws.

In most States total payments to injured workers or to survivor families are limited as to time, amount, or both. All compensation acts require that medical aid be furnished to injured employees; in about one-fourth of the laws there are either duration or cost limitations—or both—on the amount of medical benefits provided.

Public assistance.—Six programs, all administered by the States and localities, provide public assistance. Payments to four groups—the aged, the blind, the permanently and totally disabled, and children whose need arises from certain causes—are financed in part from Federal funds granted to States under the Social Security Act. The States may also receive grants for medical assistance to those aged persons not receiving old-age assistance and not able to take care of their medical bills themselves. The Welfare Administration's Bureau of Family Services handles the Federal aspects of these programs. Aid to other needy persons is furnished mainly through general assistance, toward which the Federal Government makes no contribution.

To receive a Federal grant for assistance payments and administrative expenses under any Social Security Act program a State must have a plan approved as meeting the requirements of the Act. Each State establishes the conditions under which needy people may receive assistance and determines how much they shall receive.

Health and welfare services.—Programs providing health and welfare services are aided through Federal grants to States for maternal and child-health services, services for crippled children, child-welfare services, vocational rehabilitation, and public health services (including water-pollution control, hospital survey and construction, and control of specific diseases). The Children's Bureau, a part of the Welfare Administration, administers the first three of these programs; the others are administered by the Vocational Rehabilitation Administration and the Public Health Service.

Alaska and Hawaii.—Statements specifying inclusion or exclusion of figures for Alaska and Hawaii appear in the headnotes to each table unless the inclusion or exclusion is self-evident. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

No. 375. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1935 TO 1963

[In millions of dollars. For Federal Government, most States, and some localities, years ending June 30; for other States and localities, various 12-month periods ending within year. All programs except workmen's compensation include some payments and expenditures for Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas. Beginning 1960, all programs include data for Alaska and Hawaii. Represents expenditures under public law and from trust accounts. Includes administrative expenditures and capital outlay for hospitals, public elementary and secondary schools, and publicly controlled higher education. Corrected to November 1963. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 1-45, for data covering civilian programs only]

YEAR AND SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total	Social insur- ance ¹	Public aid	Health and medical services ²	Other welfare serv- ices ³	Veter- ans pro- grams ⁴	Educa- tion	Public hous- ing	TOTAL AS PERCENT OF—	
									Gross national product	Govern- ment expendi- tures for all pur- poses ¹
TOTAL										
1935-----	6,401	384	2,998	424	53	450	2,093	-----	9.3	48.6
1940-----	8,766	1,218	3,599	664	81	535	2,665	4	9.1	47.6
1945-----	8,859	1,419	1,031	2,308	160	890	3,041	11	4.2	8.3
1950-----	22,972	4,873	2,496	2,056	425	6,381	6,728	12	8.7	36.3
1955-----	32,251	9,845	3,003	2,988	592	4,369	11,365	89	8.5	31.8
1957-----	39,274	12,464	3,308	3,720	854	4,691	14,116	120	9.1	33.6
1958-----	45,266	15,953	3,615	3,950	899	5,066	15,708	134	10.3	36.7
1959-----	49,714	18,275	3,998	4,293	984	5,094	16,915	156	10.7	34.6
1960-----	52,182	19,294	4,101	4,371	1,115	5,091	18,033	177	10.6	37.4
1961-----	57,984	22,372	4,441	4,835	1,293	5,278	19,569	196	11.5	39.2
1962-----	62,497	24,261	4,902	5,097	1,468	5,363	21,190	216	11.6	38.9
1963-----	66,504	25,488	5,231	5,503	1,596	5,637	22,805	245	11.7	38.5
FEDERAL										
1935-----	3,108	99	2,374	50	2	450	133	-----	4.5	49.3
1940-----	3,472	355	2,246	160	10	535	162	4	3.6	38.1
1945-----	4,090	760	420	1,776	72	890	161	11	1.9	4.8
1950-----	9,995	2,028	1,103	586	167	5,919	180	12	3.8	24.2
1955-----	14,221	6,396	1,504	1,174	244	4,308	521	74	3.8	20.7
1957-----	17,772	8,918	1,690	1,443	374	4,652	594	101	4.1	22.6
1958-----	20,299	10,855	1,835	1,595	343	4,885	676	110	4.6	25.2
1959-----	23,236	13,041	2,082	1,709	385	5,033	859	128	5.0	25.2
1960-----	24,639	14,298	2,117	1,748	410	4,979	943	144	5.0	26.8
1961-----	27,250	15,982	2,334	1,953	436	5,194	1,193	159	5.4	28.4
1962-----	30,608	18,292	2,698	2,236	511	5,268	1,490	173	5.7	29.2
1963-----	32,731	19,338	2,920	2,498	533	5,542	1,705	195	5.8	28.7
STATE AND LOCAL										
1935-----	3,294	285	624	374	51	-----	1,960	-----	4.8	47.9
1940-----	5,294	863	1,353	504	72	-----	2,503	-----	5.5	57.2
1945-----	4,769	659	610	532	88	-----	2,880	-----	2.2	55.6
1950-----	12,977	2,845	1,393	1,471	258	462	6,548	-----	4.9	60.8
1955-----	18,030	3,450	1,499	1,814	348	62	10,844	15	4.8	57.2
1957-----	21,502	3,546	1,619	2,277	480	39	13,823	19	5.0	57.7
1958-----	24,966	5,098	1,781	2,355	555	121	15,032	24	5.7	59.9
1959-----	26,478	5,234	1,916	2,584	599	61	16,057	28	5.7	59.5
1960-----	27,543	4,997	1,984	2,622	705	112	17,090	33	5.6	59.2
1961-----	30,734	6,391	2,107	2,882	857	84	18,376	37	6.1	60.4
1962-----	31,829	5,969	2,204	2,861	957	95	19,700	43	5.9	57.5
1963-----	33,774	6,150	2,311	3,005	1,063	95	21,100	50	5.9	57.7

¹ Although total social welfare and social insurance expenditures include non-Federal workmen's compensation benefits payable under law by employers and private insurance carriers, such expenditures and that part of temporary disability insurance payments made through private carriers have been omitted in computing percentages relating to all government expenditures.

² Includes hospital construction and medical research; excludes health and medical expenditures under veterans programs, public education, public aid, workmen's compensation, and vocational rehabilitation (such expenditures have been included in the total expenditures for these programs), and medical expenditures provided subordinate to the performance of other functions.

³ Represents vocational rehabilitation, child welfare services, school lunch program, and institutional care.

⁴ Excludes Federal bonus payments, appropriations to Government life insurance trust fund, and accounts of several small revolving funds. State and local data represent State expenditures for bonus and other payments and services for veterans; local data not available.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1963.

No. 376. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PUBLIC PROGRAM: 1961 to 1963

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 375. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 1-45, for data covering civilian programs only]

PROGRAM	1961		1962		1963	
	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local
Total	27,250	30,734	30,668	31,829	32,731	33,774
Social insurance.....	15,982	6,391	18,292	5,969	19,338	6,150
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....	12,161	.....	13,985	.....	15,344	.....
Railroad retirement.....	992	.....	1,033	.....	1,074	.....
Public employee retirement ¹	1,701	1,169	1,904	1,369	2,100	1,500
Unemployment insurance and employment service ²	791	3,509	1,083	2,778	571	2,700
Railroad unemployment insurance.....	213	.....	163	.....	126	.....
Railroad temporary disability insurance.....	58	.....	57	.....	53	.....
State temporary disability insurance, total ³.....	.....	385	.....	409	.....	450
Hospital and medical benefits.....	.....	44	.....	46	.....	50
Workmen's compensation, total.....	66	4,327	68	4,414	70	4,500
Hospitalization and medical benefits.....	9	436	8	462	9	491
Public aid.....	2,334	2,107	2,098	2,204	2,920	2,311
Public assistance ⁴	2,194	2,107	2,471	2,204	2,715	2,311
Vendor medical payments.....	254	335	389	423	525	484
Other ⁵	140	.....	227	.....	205	.....
Health and medical programs ⁷	1,953	2,882	2,236	2,801	2,498	3,005
Hospital and medical care.....	1,021	2,092	1,109	2,027	1,101	2,125
Civilian programs.....	111	2,092	113	2,027	117	2,125
Defense Department and Medicare.....	909	.....	996	.....	984	.....
Maternal and child health services.....	39	113	50	124	51	135
Medical research.....	546	30	736	37	927	45
Other public health activities ⁸	96	370	105	380	104	390
Medical facilities construction.....	251	277	236	293	254	310
Defense Department.....	44	.....	24	.....	19	.....
Other.....	207	277	212	269	235	310
Other welfare services.....	436	857	511	967	533	1,068
Vocational rehabilitation, total.....	73	40	87	48	103	56
Medical rehabilitation.....	13	8	14	8	16	10
Institutional and other care ⁹	40	512	33	587	34	650
School lunch ¹⁰	309	95	373	94	370	105
Child welfare.....	14	11,210	18	11,228	26	11,252
Veterans programs ¹²	5,194	84	5,268	95	5,542	95
Pensions and compensation ¹³	3,690	.....	3,775	.....	3,948	.....
Health and medical services.....	1,007	.....	1,020	.....	1,094	.....
Hospital and medical care.....	935	.....	941	.....	996	.....
Hospital construction.....	54	.....	52	.....	68	.....
Medical research.....	18	.....	27	.....	29	.....
Education.....	253	.....	153	.....	97	.....
Welfare and other ¹⁴	243	84	319	95	402	95
Education.....	1,193	18,376	1,490	19,700	1,705	21,100
Elementary and secondary, total.....	560	16,376	560	17,600	627	18,900
Construction.....	68	3,036	72	3,100	79	3,200
Higher education and other, total.....	693	2,000	930	2,100	1,078	2,200
Construction.....	45	326	60	350	77	350
Public housing.....	159	37	173	43	195	50

¹ Excludes refunds of contributions to those leaving service. Federal expenditures include retirement pay of military personnel.

² Includes unemployment compensation for Federal employees, for ex-servicemen (under Act of 1944), and for veterans (under Act of 1952).

³ Programs operate in 4 States only: Calif., N.J., N.Y., and R.I.

⁴ Payments by private insurance carriers, State funds, and self-insurers.

⁵ Old-age assistance; medical assistance for the aged; aid to families with dependent children; aid to the blind and the permanently and totally disabled; and, from State and local funds, general assistance.

⁶ Emergency aid programs and value of surplus food distributed to needy families.

⁷ Excludes expenditures for: Domiciliary care in institutions other than mental or tuberculosis; health and medical service included in other programs; international health activities; and medical programs of Federal agencies. "Medicare" represents medical care for military dependents in non-Federal facilities.

⁸ Includes expenditures for medical equipment and supplies for civil defense, and administrative costs, but excludes expenditures for water supply and sanitation services.

⁹ Expenditures for homes for dependent or neglected children and for adults other than veterans; and value of surplus food for nonprofit institutions.

¹⁰ Cash apportionment, and value of commodities purchased and distributed under National School Lunch Act and other agricultural programs.

¹¹ Includes payments for foster care and professional and facilitating services; excludes expenditures of public institutions and day-care centers, capital expenditures by courts and youth authorities, payments from parents and relatives, and direct appropriations by legislatures to voluntary agencies and institutions.

¹² Federal expenditures exclude bonus payments and expenditures from veterans' life insurance trust funds; State and local expenditures include State bonus and other payments and services.

¹³ Includes subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training, and burial awards.

¹⁴ Includes vocational rehabilitation, specially adapted homes and automobiles for disabled veterans, counseling, beneficiaries' travel, loan guarantees, and domiciliary care.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1963.

No. 377. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS, ACTUAL AND 1963 PRICES: 1935 TO 1963

[For years ending June 30. Per capita figures based on total population of the United States as of end of December, including Armed Forces abroad and civilian population of Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas of the U.S. See headnote, table 375. Corrected to November 1963]

YEAR	IN ACTUAL PRICES							IN 1963 PRICES	
	Total ¹	Social insurance	Public aid	Health and medical services	Other welfare services	Veterans programs	Education	Total (millions)	Per capita
1935-----	\$49.54	\$2.97	\$23.21	\$3.29	\$0.41	\$3.45	\$16.21	\$15,018	\$116.30
1940-----	65.38	9.09	26.86	4.95	.61	3.95	19.89	19,955	148.93
1945-----	62.38	9.99	7.26	16.26	1.13	6.23	21.42	14,327	100.93
1950-----	149.40	31.72	16.26	13.40	2.77	41.35	43.83	28,996	188.87
1955-----	192.60	58.79	17.98	17.89	3.54	25.83	68.04	36,267	217.14
1958-----	256.51	90.36	20.54	22.44	5.11	28.05	89.25	47,776	271.44
1959-----	277.11	101.80	22.34	23.99	5.50	28.08	94.53	51,871	289.86
1960-----	286.01	105.66	22.54	24.03	6.13	27.61	99.06	53,806	295.77
1961-----	312.63	120.44	24.02	26.15	6.99	28.21	105.76	59,042	319.34
1962-----	330.13	127.08	26.09	27.12	7.81	28.19	112.68	62,790	334.14
1963-----	347.01	132.41	27.42	28.85	8.37	29.21	119.47	66,193	347.01

¹Includes public housing.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1963, and unpublished data.

No. 378. SELECTED SOCIAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS—ESTIMATED PAYROLLS OF COVERED EMPLOYMENT IN RELATION TO WAGES AND SALARIES: 1940 TO 1962

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Before 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii except that small amount of taxable wages included in railroad payrolls; data for Federal civilian and military personnel cover all areas. Gross amount, before deduction of social insurance contributions. Corrected to December 1963. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 55-67]

PROGRAM	1940	1950	1955	1960	1962
AMOUNT					
Total earnings ¹ -----	62,828	183,908	253,051	317,544	346,941
All wages and salaries ¹ -----	49,818	146,367	210,902	271,308	297,133
Civilian-----	49,255	141,368	201,124	261,414	286,310
Payrolls covered by retirement programs ² -----	42,060	128,395	193,121	263,798	287,637
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance ³ -----	36,000	109,000	169,000	236,000	256,000
Railroad retirement ⁴ -----	2,280	5,327	5,801	5,646	5,380
Federal civil service retirement ⁴ -----	1,430	6,068	8,290	11,952	13,557
State and local government-----	2,350	8,000	12,430	20,600	24,800
Total net earnings in self-employment covered by old-age, survivors, and disability insurance-----			24,400	29,200	31,000
Payrolls covered by unemployment insurance programs-----	34,632	108,092	164,240	215,353	233,934
State unemployment insurance ⁴ -----	32,352	102,765	158,439	209,707	228,554
Railroad unemployment insurance ⁴ -----	2,280	5,327	5,801	5,646	5,380
Payrolls covered by workmen's compensation programs ⁵ -----	35,500	113,500	168,000	215,000	234,000
PERCENT					
Civilian wages and salaries-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Payrolls covered by-----					
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance ³ -----	73.1	77.1	84.0	89.3	89.4
Railroad retirement ⁴ -----	4.6	3.8	2.9	2.2	1.9
Federal civil service retirement ⁴ -----	2.9	4.3	4.1	4.6	4.7
State and local government retirement-----	4.8	5.7	6.2	7.9	8.7
State unemployment insurance ⁴ -----	65.7	72.7	78.8	80.2	79.8
Railroad unemployment insurance ⁴ -----	4.6	3.8	2.9	2.2	1.9
Workmen's compensation programs ⁵ -----	72.1	80.3	83.5	82.2	81.7

¹ Data from Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. Total earnings include earnings of self-employed; all wages and salaries represent disbursements for civilian and military pay in cash and in kind.

² Beginning 1955, adjusted for duplication of payrolls covered by both old-age, survivors, and disability insurance and State and local retirement systems. ³ Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries.

⁴ Taxable wages plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries. Beginning 1950, also represents coverage for railroad temporary disability insurance.

⁵ Excludes voluntary contributions and service credits.

⁶ Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries; beginning 1955, includes pay of Federal civilian personnel.

⁷ Payrolls of employers insured with private carriers, State funds, or self-insured, and pay covered by Federal programs in all areas.

⁸ Represents percent of all wages and salaries to reflect inclusion of Armed Forces pay.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 379. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE: 1935 to 1963

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands; see table 381. On basis of checks issued for years ending June 30. Does not represent programs for all years; starts with all existing programs in 1935, adds new programs as instituted, and drops programs as terminated]

YEAR	TOTAL		SOCIAL WELFARE						Highway construction ⁷	All other
	Amount	Per capita ¹	Total	Public assistance ²	Employment security administration ³	Health services ⁴	Other welfare services ⁵	Education ⁶		
1935.....	2, 197	\$17. 26	24	-----	1	-----	2	21	275	1, 898
1940.....	967	7. 20	524	271	120	22	68	44	165	278
1945.....	917	6. 76	693	410	34	79	74	96	87	137
1950.....	2, 208	14. 33	1, 715	1, 123	215	124	184	70	429	64
1955.....	3, 094	18. 49	2, 382	1, 427	189	119	369	278	597	115
1957.....	3, 933	22. 68	2, 819	1, 556	320	163	526	254	955	159
1958.....	4, 792	27. 61	3, 084	1, 795	324	193	489	284	1, 519	189
1959.....	6, 314	35. 75	3, 459	1, 966	207	247	597	351	2, 614	240
1960.....	6, 837	38. 08	3, 625	2, 059	317	255	576	418	2, 942	270
1961.....	6, 920	37. 90	3, 968	2, 167	350	284	723	436	2, 623	329
1962.....	7, 702	41. 48	4, 550	2, 432	449	305	898	465	2, 783	369
1963.....	8, 320	44. 13	4, 843	2, 730	330	343	911	528	3, 023	454

¹ Based on estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces abroad, as of July 1.

² Old-age assistance, medical assistance for the aged, aid to dependent children, aid to blind, and aid to permanently and totally disabled.

³ Administration of unemployment insurance service, employment service, and veterans' unemployment allowances, and the distribution of certain tax collections to State accounts in unemployment trust fund, when applicable.

⁴ Maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, and other public health programs.

⁵ Vocational rehabilitation; State and territorial homes for disabled soldiers and sailors; child welfare services; national school lunch program; and others.

⁶ Colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts, agricultural extension work, vocational education, education of the blind, Office of Education emergency grants, maintenance and operation of schools, school survey and construction, defense educational activities, library services, training for education of mentally retarded, and others.

⁷ Federal-aid highways, including regular and emergency, prewar and postwar; and trust fund activities, including restoration of roads and bridges, flood relief, secondary and feeder roads, grade crossing elimination, public land highways, and others.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*. (Based on *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*.)

No. 380. FEDERAL GRANTS TO INDIVIDUALS FOR SOCIAL WELFARE AND OTHER PURPOSES: 1950 to 1963

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Includes payments to private persons and to academic and other institutions. Starts with existing programs in 1950, adds new programs as instituted, and drops programs as terminated. For details, see source]

YEAR	Total	SOCIAL WELFARE					National Science Foundation research	Agriculture and natural resources ³
		Total	Research and training			Other ²		
			Total	Veterans ¹	Other			
1950.....	3, 043	2, 726	2, 679	2, 659	20	47	-----	317
1955.....	1, 077	738	730	677	53	9	8	331
1958.....	1, 742	870	866	708	157	5	26	845
1959.....	1, 947	821	817	583	234	4	93	1, 033
1960.....	1, 419	735	731	390	341	4	93	591
1961.....	1, 415	658	653	243	410	5	111	646
1962.....	1, 498	703	699	147	551	5	141	655
1963.....	1, 583	885	840	92	747	45	93	606

¹ Subsistence, tuition, and supplies and equipment for education and training of veterans and war orphans.

² Specially adapted automobiles for disabled veterans, homes for paraplegic veterans, gratuities on veterans housing loans, farm housing repair, rural housing, and assistance to repatriated U.S. nationals and to refugees in the U.S.

³ Flood and disaster relief, agricultural conservation and Sugar Act administration, forest highways, soil bank (conservation reserve), and Great Plains conservation.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, September 1962 and June 1964.

No. 381. PER CAPITA FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1963

[For year ending June 30, except as noted. Per capita figures based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces abroad, as of July, 1962. See headnote and footnotes, table 379]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total grants (mil. dol.)	Average personal income, 1960-62 ¹	PER CAPITA							
			Total	Public assistance	Employment security administration	Health services	Other welfare services	Education	Highway construction	All other
Total²	8,320		\$44.13	\$14.48	\$1.75	\$1.82	\$4.83	\$2.80	\$16.03	\$2.41
United States²	8,248	\$2,283	44.39	14.64	1.76	1.79	4.74	2.82	16.23	2.41
Alabama	183	1,506	55.03	25.56	1.20	2.06	8.42	3.20	12.23	2.37
Alaska	43	2,696	176.56	6.33	5.38	5.70	3.70	39.52	103.44	12.50
Arizona	89	2,050	59.73	12.89	2.75	1.60	4.21	5.36	31.14	1.77
Arkansas	122	1,430	65.96	23.94	1.73	3.11	9.31	3.10	20.65	4.13
California	801	2,806	47.05	20.21	2.28	1.01	2.53	4.10	15.05	1.86
Colorado	120	2,332	63.28	23.52	1.58	2.57	4.60	5.77	21.80	3.45
Connecticut	97	2,968	37.09	10.88	1.70	1.21	3.35	2.38	10.92	6.63
Delaware	27	3,036	58.41	6.21	1.67	4.02	5.34	3.50	29.66	8.01
District of Columbia	53	3,080	67.08	11.67	3.55	2.78	8.07	1.38	39.50	1.14
Florida	179	1,993	33.00	12.71	1.14	2.04	3.69	2.62	9.88	1.03
Georgia	206	1,609	50.48	18.77	1.06	2.35	6.64	3.21	15.63	2.83
Hawaii	34	2,345	49.41	8.61	1.97	6.29	4.81	11.18	8.59	8.46
Idaho	51	1,839	72.78	13.21	2.81	4.32	3.36	6.09	40.49	2.50
Illinois	386	2,734	38.23	12.77	1.52	1.24	4.17	1.27	15.94	1.32
Indiana	143	2,256	30.67	5.99	1.11	1.29	3.36	1.37	15.69	1.86
Iowa	102	2,105	36.82	12.19	1.07	1.95	4.55	2.05	12.28	2.72
Kansas	87	2,125	39.40	12.93	1.11	2.16	3.47	4.80	12.38	2.55
Kentucky	172	1,628	55.64	18.37	1.08	2.14	8.31	2.12	21.46	2.16
Louisiana	251	1,652	74.58	38.15	1.28	2.67	7.54	1.41	22.29	1.23
Maine	50	1,884	61.49	16.35	1.54	2.33	4.38	3.98	20.65	2.27
Maryland	119	2,535	36.68	8.28	1.62	1.58	4.13	4.81	11.65	4.02
Massachusetts	206	2,643	39.67	17.75	2.20	1.21	3.99	2.57	10.23	1.72
Michigan	296	2,339	36.91	9.82	1.68	1.43	4.06	1.25	15.16	2.60
Minnesota	150	2,157	43.20	12.95	1.22	2.13	4.56	1.65	18.56	2.14
Mississippi	134	1,231	49.19	20.25	1.31	3.91	9.49	2.63	17.44	4.10
Missouri	216	2,287	49.95	20.06	1.29	1.74	5.00	1.81	18.37	1.68
Montana	63	2,044	90.31	9.29	2.53	2.55	3.82	8.65	60.86	2.61
Nebraska	70	2,168	48.54	8.91	1.07	2.72	2.79	4.82	26.57	1.66
Nevada	30	2,981	84.40	8.74	4.12	3.79	2.56	8.25	50.12	6.82
New Hampshire	28	2,133	45.76	7.25	1.73	3.06	4.16	4.12	22.64	2.79
New Jersey	177	2,773	27.92	6.25	2.01	1.01	3.77	1.84	10.56	2.47
New Mexico	79	1,808	79.40	19.06	1.86	4.15	7.48	8.80	35.37	2.66
New York	606	2,846	34.62	13.67	2.84	.98	4.76	1.00	9.30	2.07
North Carolina	167	1,644	35.45	13.61	1.16	2.77	5.63	2.50	8.14	1.63
North Dakota	39	1,865	60.85	14.44	2.04	3.08	4.75	6.78	27.02	2.74
Ohio	373	2,349	37.21	10.41	1.20	1.37	3.60	1.44	17.13	2.06
Oklahoma	187	1,870	76.27	37.88	1.76	2.55	8.18	5.74	14.23	5.93
Oregon	110	2,262	60.61	12.22	2.20	2.24	3.98	2.11	35.32	2.54
Pennsylvania	423	2,301	37.14	11.69	2.05	1.60	5.92	1.27	12.06	2.65
Rhode Island	42	2,275	47.51	12.09	3.37	2.06	5.00	4.24	17.24	3.50
South Carolina	91	1,453	37.10	9.99	1.26	4.26	4.81	3.84	11.05	1.88
South Dakota	46	1,912	64.07	12.91	1.31	2.78	4.75	9.09	31.47	1.77
Tennessee	207	1,621	56.68	12.71	1.05	2.57	6.92	2.23	26.92	4.28
Texas	443	1,965	43.80	15.94	1.26	1.79	3.70	2.53	16.26	2.31
Utah	65	1,985	67.84	14.62	3.13	2.69	4.24	5.13	36.05	1.97
Vermont	31	1,943	78.93	17.15	2.14	3.60	5.05	2.53	46.58	1.87
Virginia	181	1,921	42.59	5.39	.79	1.87	4.24	6.30	21.72	2.29
Washington	161	2,381	53.60	18.80	1.93	1.36	4.41	4.74	20.46	2.40
West Virginia	98	1,739	54.52	25.05	1.45	2.88	10.55	1.71	9.98	2.88
Wisconsin	137	2,212	34.06	8.98	1.16	1.82	3.79	1.58	14.49	2.23
Wyoming	48	2,207	145.10	9.19	2.96	2.25	4.34	5.39	117.14	3.82
Puerto Rico	65		26.55	3.88	1.03	4.37	11.96	1.46	2.54	1.32
Guam	(³)		3.89	2.10	.29	1.32	.20			
Virgin Islands	2		52.45	6.68	2.75	11.12	24.13	6.07		1.70

¹ Calendar year data. Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, Aug. 1963.

² Includes small amount of undistributed advances, and grants under a few programs to Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Trust Territory of the Pacific, and other areas.

³ Less than \$500,000.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, June 1964.

Population 65 Years Old and Over

285

No. 382. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER: 1955 TO 1964

[In thousands, except median income. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey, and not entirely comparable with decennial census; see Technical Note, p. 215. For definitions of terms, see pp. 2, 3, 213, and 214]

CHARACTERISTIC	April 1955	MARCH 1960			MARCH 1963			MARCH 1964		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 65 years and over	14, 018	15, 641	7, 058	8, 583	17, 507	7, 768	9, 739			
Marital status:										
Single.....	1, 139	1, 224	498	726	1, 295	555	740	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Married.....	7, 081	8, 304	5, 117	3, 187	9, 292	5, 030	3, 662			
Spouse present.....	6, 791	7, 963	4, 930	3, 033	8, 883	5, 425	3, 458			
Spouse absent.....	290	341	187	154	409	205	204			
Widowed.....	5, 601	5, 869	1, 330	4, 539	6, 585	1, 403	5, 182			
Divorced.....	197	244	113	131	335	180	155			
Total, 65 years and over ¹	13, 634	15, 252	6, 880	8, 372	16, 926	7, 525	9, 401	17, 061	7, 550	9, 511
Labor force:										
Civilian labor force.....	3, 305	3, 112	2, 247	865	3, 032	2, 143	889	3, 103	2, 104	999
Employed.....	3, 203	2, 959	2, 129	830	2, 879	2, 011	868	2, 966	1, 989	977
In agriculture.....	714	559	513	46	510	468	42	485	430	55
In nonagricultural industries.....	2, 489	2, 400	1, 616	784	2, 369	1, 543	826	2, 480	1, 559	921
Unemployed.....	102	154	118	36	153	132	21	138	116	22
Not in labor force.....	10, 829	12, 140	4, 633	7, 507	13, 894	5, 382	8, 512	13, 957	5, 446	8, 511
Income in previous year:										
Persons with income.....	10, 390	12, 955	6, 666	6, 289	14, 891	7, 400	7, 491	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Median income for persons with income.....	\$902	\$1, 076	\$1, 676	\$797	\$1, 313	\$1, 910	\$920			

n.a. Not available.

¹ Excludes inmates of institutions.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, P-57, P-60, and unpublished data. Labor force, beginning 1960, Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*.

No. 383. POPULATION 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER—PERCENT WITH INCOME, BY SOURCE OF INCOME, BY COLOR, MARITAL STATUS, AND SEX: 1962

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data from 1963 Survey of the Aged, based on a multistage area probability sample. For details, see source]

SOURCE OF INCOME	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Married couples ¹	Nonmarried		Married couples ¹	Nonmarried		Married couples ¹	Nonmarried	
		Men	Women		Men	Women		Men	Women
Total.....1,000.....	5, 445	2, 402	6, 329	5, 023	2, 132	5, 857	422	270	472
Number reporting.....1,000.....	5, 443	2, 345	6, 267	5, 023	2, 082	5, 795	420	263	472
Percent reporting—									
Earnings.....	55	28	23	54	27	23	62	35	22
Retirement benefits.....	84	72	64	85	75	66	73	61	50
OASDI.....	79	68	60	80	68	61	70	55	48
Other public.....	12	8	7	12	8	8	10	8	2
Private group pensions.....	16	10	3	17	10	4	4	7	(²)
Veterans benefits.....	14	11	6	14	11	6	14	14	5
Interest, dividends, and rents.....	63	45	50	66	48	53	27	22	13
Public assistance.....	8	18	17	6	16	15	30	32	48
Other ³	10	3	10	9	4	10	8	3	9
Payment under any public program.....	89	87	78	89	87	78	88	86	82

¹ With at least 1 member aged 65 or over.

² Less than 0.5 percent.

³ Private individual annuities, unemployment insurance, and contributions by relatives or friends not in household.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, February and March 1964.

No. 384. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS—BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFITS, BY PROGRAM: 1940 TO 1962

[Partly estimated. Includes Alaska and Hawaii except 1940 and 1950 data for workmen's compensation and State and local government retirement programs. Includes some beneficiaries and benefit payments for some programs in outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 69-114]

PROGRAM	BENEFICIARIES ¹ (1,000)				AMOUNT OF BENEFITS (\$1,000,000)			
	1940	1950	1960	1962	1940	1950	1960	1962
Total					1,540	6,322	22,609	27,282
Retirement ²					331	1,423	10,760	13,375
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....					17	651	8,196	10,162
Railroad retirement.....	77	1,918	10,310	12,248	83	177	594	638
Public employee retirement ³	102	175	444	474	206	537	1,926	2,548
Federal civil-service.....	194	406	977	1,214	49	135	547	660
Other Federal employee ⁴	47	111	263	304	54	162	529	743
State and local government.....	33	73	179	245	103	280	850	1,140
Veterans' program ⁵	113	222	535	665	24	58	43	32
Disability ^{2,6}	34	54	33	24				
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....					477	2,442	4,859	5,837
Railroad retirement.....			543	1,161			508	1,105
Public employee retirement ³	39	76	97	100	31	77	147	156
Federal civil-service.....	30	131	247	288	23	213	492	582
Other Federal employee.....	16	43	102	122	13	41	152	194
State and local government.....	(⁴)	56	90	97		149	244	263
Veterans' program ⁵	14	32	55	69	10	24	95	125
Workmen's compensation.....	576	2,314	2,076	3,126	294	1,674	2,530	2,724
State temporary disability insurance ⁷		55	121	136	129	360	748	850
Railroad temporary disability insurance ⁸		31	30	28		28	57	51
Survivor:								
Monthly benefits.....					162	902	3,667	4,583
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....					6	277	2,316	3,011
Railroad retirement.....	36	1,094	3,446	3,966	1	44	201	234
Public employee retirement ³	3	136	251	265	16	34	180	242
Federal civil-service.....	25	58	150	176		8	105	130
Other Federal employee.....			5	4			70	6
State and local government.....	25	40	62	81	16	26	70	105
Veterans' program.....	323	991	1,262	1,596	106	492	865	977
Workmen's compensation.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	32	55	105	120
Lump-sum payments					37	87	300	341
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....					12	33	164	183
Railroad retirement.....	5	17	65	72	2	13	20	22
Public employee retirement.....	1	3	2	2	18	29	76	92
Federal civil-service.....	1	1	1	1	6	8	12	16
Other Federal employee.....	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	1	1
State and local government.....	n.a.	1	2	2	12	20	63	75
Veterans' program ⁵	n.a.	7	13	14	4	13	40	44
Unemployment					535	1,468	3,025	3,145
State unemployment insurance ¹¹	982	1,305	1,723	1,729	519	1,373	2,867	3,013
Railroad unemployment insurance.....	42	77	70	66	16	60	158	133
Veterans' unemployment allowances ¹²		32	2			35	(¹¹)	

n.a. Not available.

¹ For old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, average monthly number; for the railroad retirement program, public employee retirement systems and the veterans' programs, number on rolls June 30; State unemployment and temporary disability insurance and veterans' unemployment allowances, average weekly number; railroad unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average number during 14-day registration period. Beneficiary data for workmen's compensation not available.

² Includes benefits to dependents (spouses and children) where applicable.

³ Excludes refunds of contributions to employees who leave service.

⁴ Retirement data include a significant amount and number of disability payments for 1940.

⁵ Retirement data are for veterans of the Civil War, Indian Wars, Spanish-American War, Boxer Rebellion, and Philippine Insurrection; beginning October 1951, includes all service pensions. Disability data represent pensions, compensation, and subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training. Lump sums are for burial of deceased veterans. ⁶ Excludes payments for medical care.

⁷ Payable in Calif., N.J., N.Y., and R.I. Includes maternity data for R.I. and private-plan beneficiaries in Calif. and N.Y.; data for beneficiaries in N.J. not available. ⁸ Includes maternity data.

⁹ Federal programs are under the Uniformed Services Contingency Option Act of 1953. For State and local government retirement systems, number represents families.

¹⁰ For beneficiaries, less than 500; for benefits, less than \$500,000.

¹¹ Includes payments made by the States as agents of the Federal Government under the Federal employees' unemployment compensation program and under the Ex-Servicemen's Compensation Act of 1958 and payments under the temporary extended unemployment insurance programs. Beginning 1962, includes Puerto Rico.

¹² Under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944 (terminated July 1949), and the Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952 (terminated January 1960).

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 385. AVERAGE PAYMENTS UNDER OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE: 1940 TO 1963

[As of December, except as noted. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands]

PROGRAM	CURRENT DOLLARS					1963 DOLLARS ¹				
	1940	1950	1955	1960	1963	1940	1950	1955	1960	1963
OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE										
Average monthly benefit in current-payment status:										
Retired worker.....	\$22.60	\$43.86	\$61.00	\$74.04	\$76.88	\$40.55	\$54.20	\$71.25	\$76.65	\$76.88
Aged widow.....	20.28	36.54	48.69	57.68	66.84	44.45	45.15	55.10	59.70	66.84
Widowed mother and 2 children ¹	47.10	93.90	135.40	188.00	² 191.60	103.30	116.05	153.15	194.60	² 191.60
Average monthly old-age benefit of worker retired in 1940 ¹	22.60	41.40	51.60	55.00	55.00	49.55	51.15	59.40	56.95	55.00
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (STATE PROGRAMS)										
Average weekly benefit for total unemployment.....	10.88	20.78	26.10	34.18	35.78	23.85	25.70	30.05	35.40	35.78
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE										
Average monthly payment per recipient:										
Old-age assistance.....	20.26	43.95	53.93	68.45	77.03	44.45	54.35	62.05	70.85	77.03
Medical assistance for the aged ²				195.84	201.20				202.75	201.20
Aid to families with dependent children.....	9.85	21.13	24.35	30.07	31.75	21.60	26.10	28.00	31.15	31.75
Aid to the blind.....	25.38	46.56	58.08	73.17	82.03	55.65	57.55	66.85	75.75	82.03
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled.....		45.41	56.18	67.64	75.74		56.15	64.65	70.00	75.74
General assistance (per case).....	24.28	46.65	55.03	71.62	68.01	53.25	57.65	63.35	74.15	68.01

¹ Rounded to nearest five cents.

² As of June.

³ Program initiated Nov. 1960 under the Social Security Amendment of 1960.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; unpublished data.

No. 386. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—PAID EMPLOYMENT AND COVERAGE STATUS: 1940 TO 1962

[In millions, except percent. As of December. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents civilian noninstitutional population aged 14 and over and the Armed Forces. Based on Current Population Survey; see technical note, p. 215. Coverage status generally determined on basis of the job with the greatest number of hours worked during the survey week. Corrected to December 1963]

COVERAGE STATUS	1940	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Paid employment (including self-employment).....	47.1	61.3	65.7	65.3	66.9	67.1	68.1	69.2
Covered by law.....	30.4	40.4	59.4	59.3	60.8	61.0	61.9	63.1
Percent of paid employment.....	64.5	65.9	90.4	90.8	90.9	90.9	90.9	91.2
Coverage in effect ¹	30.4	40.4	56.0	56.8	58.3	58.4	59.2	60.3
Wage and salary.....	30.4	40.4	49.2	49.7	51.0	51.0	52.0	53.6
Self-employment.....			6.8	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.1	6.7
Elective coverage not arranged ²			3.5	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8
Excluded from coverage by law.....	16.7	20.9	6.3	6.0	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.1
Agriculture.....	7.2	5.3	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	.8
Wage and salary.....	1.9	1.3	.1	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
Self-employment.....	5.3	3.9	1.2	.7	.7	.7	.7	.6
Federal, State, and local governments.....	3.7	5.9	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4
Domestic service.....	2.3	2.1	.9	.9	.9	.9	1.0	1.0
Other ³	3.5	7.6	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0

¹ Includes persons in railroad employment and Armed Forces; excludes those not electing coverage under voluntary coverage provisions (beginning 1961, certain employees of State and local governments and nonprofit organizations; beginning 1955, certain ministers).

² Represents persons for whom coverage is authorized by law on an elective basis (generally on a group elective basis), but for whom coverage had not yet been arranged. Most are employees of State and local governments; others are members of religious and nonprofit organizations.

³ Consists primarily of physicians and other self-employed persons in nonagricultural industries, employees of nonprofit organizations, and ministers not eligible for coverage.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 387. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONTHLY BENEFITS, BY TYPE: 1940 to 1963

[Covers all beneficiaries regardless of place of residence. Corrected to February 1964. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 125-136]

ITEM AND YEAR	Total	Old-age	Wife's or husband's ¹	Child's ²	Widow's or widower's	Mother's	Parent's	Disability ³
BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS, END OF YEAR								
Number:								
1940.....	222,488	112,331	29,749	54,048	4,437	20,499	824	-----
1950.....	3,477,243	1,770,984	508,350	699,703	314,189	169,438	14,679	-----
1955.....	7,960,616	4,473,971	1,191,963	1,276,240	701,360	291,916	25,166	-----
1958 ⁴	12,430,234	6,920,677	2,031,091	1,624,135	1,232,583	353,964	30,065	237,710
1959.....	13,703,918	7,525,628	2,208,017	1,831,548	1,303,587	376,145	34,550	334,443
1960.....	14,844,589	8,061,469	2,345,983	2,000,451	1,543,843	401,358	36,114	455,371
1961.....	16,494,782	8,924,849	2,510,199	2,279,462	1,697,308	428,138	36,731	618,075
1962.....	18,053,395	9,738,500	2,678,631	2,547,057	1,859,191	451,984	37,265	740,867
1963.....	19,035,489	10,263,331	2,748,809	2,636,959	2,010,769	461,675	36,932	827,014
Total monthly amount (1,000):								
1940.....	\$4,070	\$2,539	\$361	\$668	\$90	\$402	\$11	-----
1950.....	126,857	77,678	11,995	19,366	11,481	5,801	535	-----
1955.....	411,613	276,942	39,416	46,444	34,152	13,403	1,257	-----
1958 ⁴	697,529	459,201	71,230	64,130	63,977	17,887	1,588	\$19,516
1959.....	845,144	547,749	84,254	80,716	70,047	21,570	2,034	29,765
1960.....	936,321	595,849	90,503	93,275	89,054	23,795	2,178	40,637
1961.....	1,071,693	675,154	98,276	104,818	110,179	25,425	2,466	55,374
1962.....	1,181,725	741,961	105,072	116,166	122,475	26,838	2,541	66,673
1963.....	1,259,912	789,064	108,481	123,052	134,403	27,438	2,552	74,922
Average monthly benefit:								
1940.....	-----	\$22.60	\$12.13	\$12.22	\$20.28	\$19.61	\$13.09	-----
1950.....	-----	43.86	23.60	27.68	36.54	34.24	36.70	-----
1955.....	-----	61.90	33.07	36.39	48.69	45.91	49.93	-----
1958 ⁴	-----	66.35	35.07	39.49	51.90	50.53	52.83	\$82.10
1959.....	-----	72.78	38.16	44.07	56.72	57.37	58.86	89.00
1960.....	-----	74.04	38.58	46.63	57.68	59.29	60.31	89.31
1961.....	-----	75.65	39.15	45.98	64.91	59.38	67.15	89.59
1962.....	-----	76.19	39.23	45.61	65.88	59.38	68.18	89.99
1963.....	-----	76.88	39.46	45.80	66.84	59.43	69.11	90.59
BENEFITS AWARDED DURING YEAR⁵								
Number:								
1940.....	254,984	132,335	34,555	50,382	4,600	23,260	852	-----
1950.....	962,828	567,131	162,768	122,641	66,735	41,101	2,252	-----
1955.....	1,667,773	909,883	288,915	238,795	140,624	76,018	3,538	-----
1958 ⁶	2,123,465	1,041,668	379,473	286,782	199,320	81,467	3,373	131,382
1959 ⁷	2,501,802	1,089,740	444,816	426,935	252,683	102,020	7,797	177,811
1960.....	2,336,144	981,717	394,174	415,719	239,267	92,607	4,855	207,805
1961.....	3,046,653	1,361,505	471,786	579,742	251,275	98,449	4,138	279,758
1962.....	3,004,501	1,347,268	463,069	572,624	267,051	99,925	3,930	250,634
1963.....	2,729,490	1,145,753	412,114	560,544	278,667	104,988	3,701	223,723
Total monthly amount (1,000):								
1940.....	\$4,710	\$3,005	\$420	\$725	\$94	\$456	\$11	-----
1950.....	26,234	18,079	2,896	2,223	1,842	1,142	52	-----
1955.....	93,906	63,452	10,321	8,919	6,984	4,035	194	-----
1958 ⁶	129,844	77,568	13,836	11,356	11,069	4,689	206	\$11,120
1959 ⁷	163,603	88,774	17,530	18,363	15,394	6,685	526	16,330
1960.....	153,649	80,237	15,601	17,562	14,860	6,106	341	18,943
1961.....	194,249	105,426	17,925	22,679	16,490	5,987	302	25,540
1962.....	195,075	106,161	17,756	22,684	18,822	6,109	306	23,237
1963.....	178,775	92,008	16,015	22,950	19,952	6,442	290	21,118
Average monthly benefit:								
1940.....	-----	\$22.71	\$12.15	\$12.20	\$20.36	\$19.60	\$13.09	-----
1950 ⁸	-----	33.24	19.71	22.82	36.88	35.44	37.26	-----
1955.....	-----	69.74	35.72	37.35	49.67	53.08	54.73	-----
1958 ⁶	-----	74.47	36.46	39.60	55.53	57.56	61.07	\$84.64
1959 ⁷	-----	81.46	39.41	43.01	60.92	65.52	67.49	91.84
1960.....	-----	81.73	39.58	42.24	62.10	65.93	70.14	91.16
1961.....	-----	77.43	37.99	38.95	65.62	60.81	73.08	91.29
1962.....	-----	78.80	38.34	39.61	70.48	61.14	77.84	92.71
1963.....	-----	80.30	38.86	40.94	71.60	61.36	78.33	94.39

¹ Includes benefits payable to wives or husbands of disabled workers.

² Includes benefits payable to dependent children of disabled workers; also includes benefits payable to disabled children aged 18 or over (whose disability began before age 18) of disabled, deceased, or retired workers.

³ Payable to disabled workers under age 65. For months prior to November 1960, disability benefits were limited to disabled workers aged 50 to 64.

⁴ As of end of November. ⁵ Represents new entitlements.

⁶ January-November awards. ⁷ December 1958-December 1959 awards.

⁸ Represents only awards made under the 1950 amendments.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 388. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—ACCOUNTS ESTABLISHED, EMPLOYERS REPORTING, AND COVERED EMPLOYMENT: 1940 TO 1963

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and, beginning 1955, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Quarterly estimates of employment and earnings exclude self-employment and agricultural labor. Beginning 1958, data are preliminary. Excludes joint coverage under the railroad retirement and old-age, survivors, and disability insurance programs. Corrected to February 1964. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 118-120]

YEAR OR QUARTER	Social security accounts established ¹	Employers reporting taxable wages ²	Workers during period ³	COVERED EMPLOYMENT			
				All earnings ⁴		Reported taxable earnings ⁵	
				Total	Average per worker	Total	Average per reported worker ⁶
	1,000	1,000	1,000	\$1,000,000	Dollars	\$1,000,000	Dollars
1940.....	5,227	2,500	35,393	35,668	1,003	32,974	932
1945.....	3,321	2,014	46,392	71,560	1,543	62,945	1,357
1950.....	2,891	3,345	48,293	109,804	2,274	87,498	1,812
1955.....	4,323	5,050	65,203	195,000	2,990	157,772	2,420
1958.....	2,920	5,100	70,200	233,000	3,320	180,892	2,580
1959.....	3,388	5,200	71,700	254,000	3,540	202,346	2,820
1960.....	3,415	5,270	72,600	266,000	3,660	207,177	2,850
1961.....	3,370	5,290	72,900	273,000	3,740	209,886	2,880
1962.....	4,519	5,310	74,600	288,000	3,860	219,210	2,940
January-March.....	769	4,280	55,700	60,000	1,080	59,050	1,060
1963:.....							
January-March.....	1,651	4,290	56,400	62,000	1,100	61,500	1,090

¹ As of Dec. 27, 1963, 151.6 million account numbers had been issued under the social security system and 2.8 million under the railroad retirement system.

² Annual data represent number of different employers filing returns for year; quarterly data, number of returns for quarter. A return may relate to more than 1 establishment if employer operates several separate establishments but reports for concern as a whole.

³ Annual data represent persons reported; quarterly data include estimates of wage and salary workers who received taxable limit in previous quarter of calendar year from a given employer. See footnote 5.

⁴ Includes estimates of nonreportable earnings in excess of annual taxable limit. See footnote 5.

⁵ Wages up to taxable limit from each employer and self-employment income. Annual taxable limit on wages from a given employer or on self-employment income was \$3,000 through 1950; \$4,200, 1955-58; \$4,800 beginning 1959.

⁶ A worker is not reported for a quarter if he has attained annual taxable limit in an earlier quarter of the year from a given employer.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 389. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—MONTHLY BENEFITS FOR SELECTED FAMILY GROUPS: 1940 TO 1962

[Number of families in thousands. Covers all beneficiaries regardless of place of residence. Number in current-payment status at end of year except as noted. Estimated for 1940; based on sample thereafter. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 137-148]

YEAR	RETIRED-WORKER FAMILIES					SURVIVOR FAMILIES						
	Worker only			Worker and aged wife ¹	Worker, young wife and 1 child ²	Aged widows	Widowed mother and children			Children only		1 aged dependent parent
	Total	Male	Female				1 child	2 children	3 children or more	1 child	2 children	
FAMILIES												
1940-----	78	65	12	30	-----	4	10	6	3	3	2	1
1950-----	1,240	939	301	498	5	314	82	53	33	115	47	13
1955-----	3,266	2,064	1,212	1,123	36	700	126	86	80	210	86	22
1958 ³ -----	4,872	2,587	2,284	1,902	57	1,224	156	105	99	261	100	26
1959-----	5,321	2,755	2,565	2,029	61	1,380	160	106	108	283	110	30
1960-----	5,742	2,922	2,820	2,122	69	1,527	172	113	114	296	107	32
1961-----	6,470	3,336	3,134	2,214	86	1,677	185	120	121	302	105	33
1962-----	7,134	3,666	3,468	2,324	101	1,835	190	128	131	315	108	33
AVERAGE MONTHLY BENEFIT												
1940-----	\$22.10	\$22.80	\$18.40	\$36.40	-----	\$20.30	\$33.90	\$47.10	\$51.30	\$13.00	\$25.10	\$13.20
1950-----	42.20	44.60	34.80	71.70	\$68.40	36.50	76.90	93.90	92.40	35.20	60.00	36.80
1955-----	59.10	64.60	49.80	103.50	122.80	48.70	106.80	135.40	133.20	48.20	82.70	50.10
1958 ³ -----	62.60	70.70	53.50	111.20	137.40	51.90	117.00	151.60	150.70	51.80	88.90	53.30
1959-----	68.70	78.00	58.70	121.60	154.90	56.70	129.70	170.70	178.60	56.90	101.30	59.60
1960-----	69.90	79.90	59.60	123.90	157.80	57.70	131.70	188.00	181.70	58.50	122.50	60.90
1961-----	71.90	81.20	62.00	126.60	153.00	64.90	135.00	189.30	182.80	60.70	124.60	68.10
1962-----	72.50	81.80	62.60	127.90	152.50	65.90	137.30	190.70	186.80	62.00	126.40	69.10

¹ Wife aged 65 or over; beginning 1958, includes wife aged 62 to 64 with no entitled children in her care.

² Wife under age 65 with 1 or more children in her care. ³ As of end of November.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 390. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—AMOUNT OF BENEFIT PAYMENTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1963

[In thousands of dollars. For year ending June 30. By beneficiary's State of residence]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE ¹				DISABILITY INSURANCE, MONTHLY BENEFITS ²		
		Total	Monthly benefits ²			Total	Disability	Supplementary
			Old-age	Supplementary	Survivor			
Total	15,015,259	13,844,584	9,139,200	1,384,670	3,125,384	195,330	1,170,675	233,948
Ala.	208,624	181,330	106,115	19,648	52,041	2,626	27,204	20,866
Alaska.	5,818	5,446	3,176	245	1,728	297	372	308
Ariz.	97,706	86,475	55,823	8,362	21,111	1,149	11,231	8,786
Ark.	136,598	122,634	79,418	14,879	26,763	1,574	13,964	10,646
Calif.	1,248,048	1,155,932	791,292	100,207	247,822	16,011	92,116	76,276
Colo.	124,497	115,616	76,342	12,032	25,679	1,563	8,881	7,036
Conn.	244,766	230,671	158,254	20,573	48,743	3,101	14,095	11,840
Del.	34,776	32,053	21,183	2,863	7,612	495	2,723	2,248
D.C.	48,314	44,015	29,923	2,910	10,370	812	4,299	3,750
Fla.	541,722	498,891	350,843	53,275	88,887	5,886	42,531	34,490
Ga.	226,881	195,408	117,154	17,632	57,216	3,408	31,473	24,765
Hawaii	29,623	27,020	17,787	2,523	6,369	341	2,603	2,087
Idaho.	51,858	48,617	32,455	5,549	9,969	664	3,241	2,466
Ill.	893,895	833,379	558,470	79,250	182,982	12,667	60,516	50,768
Ind.	419,595	390,455	257,576	41,225	86,172	5,482	29,140	22,904
Iowa.	256,301	243,950	166,870	29,626	44,315	3,139	12,351	9,801
Kans.	182,725	171,332	115,835	20,236	33,373	2,388	10,893	8,599
Ky.	242,648	212,331	132,982	25,201	51,641	3,007	29,812	21,341
La.	179,090	156,688	89,910	15,795	48,818	2,665	22,402	17,078
Maine.	92,459	86,521	58,988	8,147	18,136	1,250	5,938	4,692
Md.	200,647	185,677	117,323	16,210	49,151	2,993	14,970	12,401
Mass.	509,534	478,932	327,455	41,225	108,642	6,610	30,602	25,406
Mich.	890,676	639,972	416,522	67,499	147,514	8,442	50,699	40,472
Minn.	288,615	274,952	187,575	31,030	52,943	3,404	13,663	10,938
Miss.	127,019	112,108	69,402	12,452	28,495	1,699	14,011	11,494
Mo.	391,322	363,202	246,202	38,637	73,264	5,000	28,319	22,854
Mont.	57,283	53,635	35,960	5,742	11,267	666	3,648	2,802
Nebr.	123,128	117,532	81,119	14,174	20,745	1,494	5,596	4,560
Nev.	18,322	16,956	11,325	1,141	4,188	302	1,366	1,131
N.H.	61,722	58,433	40,924	4,995	11,535	919	3,289	2,725
N.J.	573,982	538,157	358,152	48,870	123,257	7,878	35,825	30,023
N. Mex.	44,335	39,861	23,481	4,213	11,630	637	4,474	3,231
N.Y.	1,612,186	1,513,958	1,038,300	134,183	320,099	21,316	108,228	91,223
N.C.	281,048	247,615	152,105	24,833	66,493	4,183	33,434	26,651
N. Dak.	47,433	45,391	30,831	5,974	8,044	542	2,042	1,547
Ohio.	335,878	273,614	188,718	31,052	183,398	10,451	62,264	49,401
Okla.	177,783	161,573	104,739	18,411	36,238	2,127	16,208	12,524
Oreg.	176,592	164,639	115,700	15,452	31,398	2,089	11,953	9,419
Pa.	1,085,894	1,000,581	642,270	102,194	242,111	14,006	85,313	69,320
R.I.	87,068	80,986	56,259	6,835	16,885	1,007	6,082	5,140
S.C.	132,449	113,642	60,363	10,156	35,162	1,961	18,807	14,856
S. Dak.	55,282	52,767	35,778	6,777	9,542	670	2,465	1,932
Tenn.	237,452	209,987	131,264	22,776	52,794	3,153	27,465	20,897
Tex.	579,666	527,722	327,044	57,296	135,409	7,973	51,944	40,528
Utah.	65,794	62,581	32,742	5,804	18,320	715	3,213	2,468
Vt.	36,841	34,151	23,020	3,415	7,299	417	2,690	2,121
Va.	248,850	219,926	134,560	21,259	60,367	3,740	28,924	22,340
Wash.	253,138	237,012	163,260	22,432	47,990	3,330	16,126	12,973
W. Va.	178,642	149,938	87,920	18,663	41,459	1,896	28,704	19,789
Wis.	374,071	352,838	238,143	38,666	71,371	4,658	21,233	17,039
Wyo.	23,126	21,673	14,508	2,157	4,650	358	1,453	1,177
Puerto Rico.	68,485	63,482	40,656	9,819	12,347	660	5,003	3,564
Am. Samoa.	29	27	3	1	23	-----	2	1
Guam.	93	91	19	4	65	8	2	1
Virgin Islands.	93	915	584	85	231	15	39	32
Abroad.	104,031	100,487	68,363	10,130	21,001	993	3,544	2,944

¹ See footnote 1, table 391.

² Distribution by type of benefit and by State or other area estimated. Supplementary benefits are paid to insured workers' wives or dependent husbands aged 62 or over, wives under age 62 with child beneficiaries in their care, and children under age 18 (or older, if they have a disability that began before age 18). Survivor benefits are paid to widows or dependent widowers aged 62 or over, children under age 18 (or older, if they have a disability that began before age 18), widows or divorced wives with child beneficiaries in their care, and dependent parents aged 62 or over of deceased insured workers.

³ Distribution by State or other area based on 10-percent sample.

⁴ Benefits payable from the disability insurance trust fund to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their dependents.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 391. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONTHLY BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1963

[As of June 30. By beneficiary's State of residence]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE ¹		DISABILITY INSURANCE ²		STATE OR OTHER AREA	OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE ¹		DISABILITY INSURANCE ²	
	Number	Monthly amount (\$1,000)	Number	Monthly amount (\$1,000)		Number	Monthly amount (\$1,000)	Number	Monthly amount (\$1,000)
Total.....	17, 225, 957	1, 137, 418	1, 382, 311	88, 842	Nev.....	20, 549	1, 416	1, 363	103
Ala.....	281, 352	14, 934	37, 076	2, 063	N. H.....	70, 214	4, 779	3, 628	248
Alaska.....	7, 055	424	411	28	N. J.....	593, 048	44, 074	36, 097	2, 684
Ariz.....	109, 509	7, 214	12, 875	853	N. Mex.....	59, 653	3, 314	6, 867	361
Ark.....	195, 085	10, 099	20, 365	1, 097	N. Y.....	1, 704, 305	124, 363	112, 661	8, 179
Calif.....	1, 377, 159	95, 516	95, 224	7, 041	N. C.....	380, 888	20, 382	47, 180	2, 567
Colo.....	147, 242	9, 547	10, 512	682	N. Dak.....	60, 746	3, 730	2, 936	159
Conn.....	247, 890	18, 779	14, 115	1, 056	Ohio.....	898, 502	63, 321	69, 762	4, 743
Del.....	38, 126	2, 627	3, 029	209	Okla.....	223, 528	13, 385	20, 700	1, 263
D. C.....	56, 904	3, 582	5, 043	323	Oreg.....	196, 370	13, 522	12, 883	902
Fla.....	614, 713	41, 475	50, 979	3, 291	Pa.....	1, 153, 997	81, 818	90, 328	6, 438
Ga.....	299, 962	16, 018	44, 578	2, 405	R. I.....	93, 468	6, 595	6, 463	455
Hawaii.....	36, 183	2, 237	3, 020	199	S. C.....	178, 991	9, 308	26, 733	1, 430
Idaho.....	61, 883	3, 973	3, 733	240	S. Dak.....	71, 120	4, 369	3, 225	189
Ill.....	954, 391	68, 283	63, 517	4, 002	Tenn.....	324, 629	17, 284	37, 382	2, 053
Ind.....	467, 156	31, 931	32, 268	2, 180	Texas.....	751, 589	43, 693	66, 501	3, 947
Iowa.....	307, 937	20, 126	14, 314	928	Utah.....	64, 626	4, 317	3, 670	244
Kans.....	221, 599	14, 148	12, 814	826	Vt.....	43, 701	2, 791	3, 291	201
Ky.....	312, 744	17, 407	43, 319	2, 223	Va.....	312, 177	17, 990	38, 630	2, 179
La.....	230, 744	12, 882	31, 787	1, 788	Wash.....	278, 958	19, 423	17, 177	1, 226
Maine.....	110, 713	7, 027	7, 262	443	W. Va.....	200, 733	12, 198	38, 029	2, 154
Md.....	229, 457	15, 271	16, 509	1, 124	Wis.....	424, 970	29, 055	23, 442	1, 595
Mass.....	543, 350	38, 938	32, 194	2, 274	Wyo.....	20, 933	1, 777	1, 685	110
Mich.....	718, 480	52, 417	54, 089	3, 851	P. R.....	156, 947	5, 295	14, 465	424
Minn.....	348, 337	22, 728	15, 934	1, 060	Am.....				
Miss.....	198, 137	9, 196	22, 968	1, 141	Samoa.....	105	3	13	(³)
Mo.....	466, 234	29, 828	34, 053	2, 153	Guam.....	240	9	8	1
Mont.....	65, 726	4, 376	4, 132	277	V. I.....	1, 702	77	73	3
Nebr.....	153, 144	9, 699	6, 659	427	Abroad.....	131, 456	8, 458	3, 750	268

¹ Benefits payable from the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund to retired-worker beneficiaries and their dependents and to survivors of deceased workers.² Benefits payable from the disability insurance trust fund to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their dependents.³ Less than \$500.Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 392. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—AMOUNT OF BENEFIT PAYMENTS: 1940 TO 1963

[In millions of dollars. Payments under 1939 and later amendments, except as noted. Corrected to January 1964. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 123, for total payments]

TYPE	1940	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total payments.....	1 35	961	4, 968	11, 245	12, 749	14, 461	15, 427
Monthly benefits, total ¹	24	928	4, 855	11, 081	12, 578	14, 278	15, 221
Old-age (retired worker).....	15	557	3, 253	7, 053	7, 802	8, 813	9, 301
Disability (disabled worker).....				489	724	888	965
Wife's or husband's ²	2	38	466	1, 033	1, 178	1, 284	1, 331
Child's ³	4	142	561	1, 085	1, 295	1, 454	1, 540
Widow's or widower's.....	(⁴)	89	396	1, 057	1, 232	1, 470	1, 612
Mother's.....	2	49	163	286	316	336	348
Parent's.....	(⁴)	3	16	28	31	34	34
Lump sum.....	1 12	33	113	164	171	183	206

¹ Includes lump-sum payments under 1935 act in the amount of \$3,247,000, payable with respect to workers who died before January 1940. ² Distribution by type estimated.³ Beginning 1960, includes benefits paid to dependents of disabled workers.⁴ Less than \$500,000.Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Annually in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 393. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—WORKERS ENTITLED TO, AND WORKERS RECEIVING, OLD-AGE BENEFITS, BY SEX AND AGE: 1940 to 1962

[Covers all beneficiaries regardless of place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 149-161]

YEAR	MALE					FEMALE					
	Total number (1,000)	Average age	Percent ¹			Total number (1,000)	Average age	Percent ¹			
			65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over			62 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
ENTITLED TO BENEFITS (year of entitlement)											
1940-----	127	68.2	75.7	16.6	7.6	16	67.5	-----	83.0	12.7	4.4
1950-----	644	69.0	65.9	21.2	12.9	204	68.1	-----	74.4	19.8	5.8
1955-----	605	68.2	68.5	25.5	6.1	280	67.4	-----	77.6	17.6	4.8
1958-----	638	67.0	81.9	15.5	2.6	346	65.1	49.9	38.1	9.1	2.9
1959-----	650	66.7	84.9	13.5	1.7	339	64.9	50.9	38.5	8.4	2.2
1960-----	850	66.6	86.0	13.0	1.0	445	64.9	49.9	41.1	7.4	1.6
1961-----	1,068	65.0	² 94.2	4.9	0.8	411	64.5	55.8	36.7	5.5	2.0
RECEIVING BENEFITS (as of end of year)											
1940-----	99	68.8	74.4	17.4	8.2	13	68.1	-----	82.6	12.8	4.5
1950-----	1,469	72.2	39.1	33.7	27.2	302	71.1	-----	48.4	32.9	18.7
1955-----	3,252	72.7	35.7	34.8	29.5	1,222	71.3	-----	47.8	32.3	19.9
1958 ³ -----	4,617	73.0	33.9	34.3	31.8	2,303	70.7	13.0	38.3	28.7	20.0
1959-----	4,937	73.1	34.0	33.7	32.3	2,589	70.8	12.9	37.3	28.8	21.0
1960-----	5,217	73.2	33.8	33.1	33.1	2,845	71.0	12.6	36.3	29.0	22.1
1961-----	5,765	72.8	⁴ 36.8	31.0	32.1	3,160	71.1	13.0	35.4	28.5	23.0
1962-----	6,244	72.7	⁵ 37.9	30.4	31.6	3,494	71.2	13.3	34.3	28.5	23.8

¹ Age on birthday in stated year. ² Includes 38.7 percent for persons 62 to 64 years old.

³ As of end of November. ⁴ Includes 4.1 percent for persons 62 to 64 years old.

⁵ Includes 6.5 percent for persons 62 to 64 years old.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 394. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—EFFECTIVE AND SCHEDULED CONTRIBUTION RATES: 1937 TO 1968

[Rates in percent]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Taxable earnings	Employees	Employers	Self-employed
1937-1940-----	\$3,000	1	1	-----
1950-----	3,000	1½	1½	-----
1951-1953-----	3,600	1½	1½	2¼
1954-----	3,600	2	2	3
1955-1956-----	4,200	2	2	3
1957-1958-----	4,200	2½	2½	3¾
1959-----	4,800	2½	2½	3¾
1960-1961-----	4,800	3	3	4½
1962-----	4,800	3½	3½	4.7
1963-1965-----	4,800	3¾	3¾	5.4
1966-1967-----	4,800	4½	4½	6.2
1968 and thereafter-----	4,800	4¾	4¾	6.9

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, August 1960 and September 1961.

No. 395. OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE TRUST FUNDS: 1937 TO 1963

[In millions of dollars. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 124, for total assets]

PERIOD	NET INCOME		DISBURSEMENTS				ASSETS, END OF YEAR		
	Tax contributions ¹	Interest ²	Benefit payments	Net administrative expenses ³	Transfers to railroad retirement account ⁴	Net increase in fund	Total	Invested in U.S. Government securities ⁵	Cash balance
OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE									
Total, 1937 to 1963⁶	115,928	7,918	101,022	2,540	1,805	18,480	18,480	17,154	1,327
1955-----	5,713	461	4,968	119	-----	1,087	21,663	21,102	561
1959-----	8,052	532	9,842	184	282	-1,724	20,141	19,151	990
1960-----	10,866	516	10,677	203	818	184	20,324	19,128	1,196
1961-----	11,285	548	11,862	239	331	-599	19,725	18,404	1,321
1962-----	12,059	526	13,366	256	362	-1,388	18,337	17,060	1,277
1963-----	14,541	521	14,217	281	423	143	18,480	17,154	1,327
DISABILITY INSURANCE									
Total, 1958 to 1963----	6,050	318	4,476	296	9	1,586	2,235	2,115	120
1958-----	966	25	249	12	-----	729	1,379	1,321	58
1959-----	891	40	457	50	-22	447	1,825	1,793	32
1960-----	1,010	53	568	36	-5	464	2,289	2,180	109
1961-----	1,038	66	887	64	5	148	2,437	2,324	113
1962-----	1,046	68	1,105	66	11	-69	2,368	2,256	112
1963-----	1,099	66	1,210	68	20	-133	2,235	2,115	120

¹ January 1937-June 1940, equals appropriations transferred; July 1940-December 1950, taxes collected; beginning January 1951, amounts appropriated. Beginning May 1951, includes State deposits under voluntary coverage agreements. For 1947-51, includes appropriations to cover benefits payable to certain veterans' survivors. Beginning 1952 for old-age and survivors and 1950 for disability insurance trust funds, includes deductions for refunds of employee tax overpayment.

² Includes interest and profit on investments and, beginning 1958, adjustment for interest on administrative expenses reimbursed to the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund from the disability insurance trust fund.

³ Beginning October 1953, includes expenses for central office building construction. Since January 1957 inception of disability fund, most administrative expenses paid initially from old-age and survivors fund, with subsequent reimbursement (plus interest) from disability fund for allocated cost of disability insurance operations.

⁴ The purpose of the financial interchange is to place the trust funds in the position they would have been in had railroad employment always been covered under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance system. Negative figures indicate payments from the trust funds to the railroad retirement account.

⁵ Book value; includes net unamortized premium and discount, accrued interest purchased, and repayments on account of interest accrued on bonds at time of purchase.

⁶ 1937-1939, includes transactions of predecessor fund, the old-age reserve account.

Source: Treasury Dept.; *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U.S. Government*, and unpublished data.

No. 396. CORPORATE PENSION FUNDS—ASSETS, RECEIPTS, AND EXPENDITURES: 1955 TO 1963

[In millions of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers all corporate pension plans except those administered by insurance companies and labor unions. Excludes plans of religious, educational, and other nonprofit organizations]

ITEM	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Assets (book value, end of year)-----	14,889	23,234	26,667	30,343	34,302	38,233	42,427
Cash and deposits-----	358	397	419	431	617	542	585
U.S. Government securities-----	2,651	2,070	2,257	2,142	2,174	2,354	2,426
Corporate bonds-----	7,434	12,144	13,262	14,687	15,719	16,718	18,054
Preferred stock-----	534	689	696	696	682	667	627
Common stock-----	3,158	6,456	8,228	10,161	12,614	14,901	17,122
Own company-----	435	652	783	886	1,039	1,184	1,335
Other companies-----	2,723	5,804	7,445	9,275	11,585	13,717	15,787
Mortgages-----	203	511	710	921	1,103	1,376	1,638
Other assets-----	550	967	1,096	1,305	1,483	1,675	1,975
Receipts-----	2,712	3,718	4,320	4,709	5,097	5,356	5,707
Employer contributions-----	1,892	2,421	2,809	3,016	3,070	3,253	3,358
Employee contributions-----	230	349	374	419	438	469	499
Income from interest and dividends-----	484	835	980	1,141	1,291	1,443	1,611
Net profit or loss on sale of assets-----	94	80	131	104	259	138	201
Other income-----	12	33	26	32	39	53	38
Expenditures-----	474	758	919	1,057	1,202	1,437	1,561
Benefits paid out-----	459	727	891	1,027	1,168	1,391	1,517
Expenses and other disbursements-----	115	32	28	30	35	46	44
Net receipts-----	2,238	2,959	3,401	3,651	3,895	3,919	4,147

¹ Excludes other disbursements.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission; annual release, *Corporate Pension Funds*.

No. 397. PRIVATE PENSION AND DEFERRED PROFIT-SHARING PLANS—SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1962

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes pay-as-you-go, multiemployer, union-administered, and nonprofit organization plans, and railroad plans supplementing the Federal railroad retirement program. Plans are classified as insured and noninsured, the former underwritten by insurance companies and the latter generally funded through trustees. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 483-500]

ITEM	1940	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Coverage ^{1 2}.....1,000.....	4,100	9,800	15,400	18,100	18,800	19,900	21,200	22,200	23,100
Insured plans.....1,000.....		2,600	3,800	4,400	4,500	4,800	4,900	5,100	5,200
Noninsured plans.....1,000.....		7,200	11,600	13,700	14,300	15,100	16,300	17,100	17,900
Contributions:									
Employer.....mil. dol.....	180	1,750	3,190	3,890	3,950	4,410	4,470	4,540	4,740
Insured plans.....mil. dol.....		720	1,100	1,220	1,250	1,330	1,190	1,180	1,240
Noninsured plans.....mil. dol.....		1,030	2,090	2,670	2,700	3,080	3,280	3,360	3,500
Employee.....mil. dol.....	130	330	550	680	710	750	770	770	820
Insured plans.....mil. dol.....		200	280	300	310	330	300	290	310
Noninsured plans.....mil. dol.....		130	270	380	400	420	470	480	510
Number of monthly beneficiaries ¹.....1,000.....	160	450	990	1,250	1,410	1,590	1,780	1,900	2,090
Insured plans.....1,000.....		150	300	380	440	500	540	560	620
Noninsured plans.....1,000.....		300	690	870	970	1,090	1,240	1,340	1,470
Amount of benefit payments ³									
Insured plans.....mil. dol.....	140	370	840	1,130	1,290	1,510	1,710	1,920	2,150
Noninsured plans ³.....mil. dol.....		80	130	240	290	340	390	440	500
Reserves ¹.....bil. dol.....	2.4	11.7	26.7	34.9	39.5	44.9	50.0	55.3	60.7
Insured plans.....bil. dol.....		5.6	11.3	14.1	15.6	17.6	18.8	20.2	21.6
Noninsured plans.....bil. dol.....		6.1	15.3	20.8	23.9	27.3	31.1	35.1	39.0

¹ As of end of year.

² Excludes annuitants.

³ Includes refunds to employees and their survivors; also lump sums under deferred profit-sharing plans.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1964.

No. 398. WELFARE AND PENSION BENEFIT PLANS—ASSETS, BY SIZE OF PLAN AND TYPE OF ASSET: 1959 TO 1961

[In millions of dollars. As of end of fiscal, policy, or contract years ending in year stated. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

TYPE OF ASSET	100 LARGEST PLANS				ALL OTHER PLANS		
	1959	1960	1961		1959	1960	
			Amount	Percent		Amount	Percent
Total.....	16,021	17,792	20,101	100.0	14,215	15,577	100.0
Cash.....	158	155	220	1.1	626	748	4.8
Investment assets.....	15,336	17,049	19,216	95.6	13,256	14,449	92.8
Bonds and debentures.....	8,852	9,366	9,756	48.5	8,437	8,993	57.3
Government obligations.....	1,555	1,475	1,477	7.3	2,398	2,435	15.6
Nongovernment bonds.....	7,297	7,860	8,279	41.2	6,039	6,499	41.7
Stocks.....	5,398	6,321	7,958	39.6	4,340	5,021	32.2
Preferred.....	290	259	246	1.2	461	444	2.9
Common.....	5,108	6,062	7,712	38.4	3,879	4,577	29.4
Other.....	1,086	1,363	1,503	7.5	478	495	3.2
All other.....	528	588	664	3.3	334	380	2.4

Source: Dept. of Labor, Office of Welfare and Pension Plans; *Welfare and Pension Plan Statistics: The 100 Largest Plans, 1959-1961*.

No. 399. CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT—ANNUITIES AND LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS: 1940 TO 1963

[Money figures in thousands. As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. See text, p. 279]

YEAR	ANNUITIES ¹					LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS					
	Number certified	Number terminated	Number in force		Annual value	Separated employees ²		Deceased employees ⁴		Deceased annuitants ⁵	
			Total ²	Disability		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1940.....	7,267	3,625	62,027	15,204	\$59,879	15,193	\$2,857	2,812	\$3,723	2,145	\$1,483
1945.....	12,380	5,511	85,225	23,389	82,346	900,858	62,377	16,374	7,441	3,062	2,476
1950.....	33,303	9,451	172,206	42,869	181,878	239,151	88,194	4,859	3,712	6,827	4,194
1955.....	42,384	14,303	296,927	61,043	355,295	100,868	79,310	3,738	5,709	8,035	3,551
1956.....	46,807	16,740	327,111	63,093	441,002	104,341	84,200	4,401	6,023	8,210	3,531
1957.....	60,848	18,709	369,313	73,074	519,654	183,583	99,288	4,454	6,650	8,404	3,712
1958.....	70,347	21,532	418,233	84,403	647,000	199,156	114,746	4,214	7,422	8,945	3,875
1959.....	80,930	23,749	475,539	92,723	723,148	143,734	95,431	4,220	7,323	8,788	3,722
1960.....	65,432	26,237	514,918	101,940	791,953	152,739	114,224	3,957	7,760	9,051	3,572
1961.....	71,610	27,639	559,120	112,060	882,796	130,579	103,680	4,180	8,660	9,452	3,581
1962.....	72,837	30,450	601,714	121,859	974,637	137,448	108,577	4,236	8,690	10,923	6,183
1963.....	72,661	31,564	642,954	129,834	1,126,670	130,989	105,760	3,984	8,950	13,474	6,051

¹ Through June 30, 1940, data relate entirely to employees retired under various age and length-of-service requirements and to employees with at least 5 years service who became totally disabled for the position occupied prior to eligibility for retirement. Beginning Jan. 1, 1940, certain employees may elect a joint and survivor annuity, and beginning Feb. 29, 1948, widows and minor children of deceased employees and annuitants are eligible for survivor annuities under certain conditions; number of survivor annuities in force as of June 30 increased from 26 in 1941 to 189,855 in 1963. Beginning Jan. 24, 1942, employees with at least 5 years service who separated prior to eligibility for retirement may obtain deferred annuity at age 62. Prior to 1955, excludes annuities purchased by voluntary contributions.

² Due to adjustments, number in force at end of fiscal year does not in all cases equal number certified less number terminated in that year, plus number in force at end of preceding fiscal year.

³ Refunds of amounts to employees' credit in fund paid to employees not eligible for an annuity or who, if eligible, elected to take a refund. ⁴ Refunds of amounts to employees' credit paid to designated or other beneficiaries of employees who died in service or after separation.

⁵ Refunds of balance of amount to annuitants' credit at time of death paid to designated or other beneficiaries of annuitants. Includes refunds to disability annuitants, whose entitlement to an annuity was terminated, and unexpended balances paid upon termination of survivor annuities.

Source: Civil Service Commission; *Annual Report*.

No. 400. FEDERAL EMPLOYEES COVERED BY RETIREMENT SYSTEM, BY SEX, AGE, AND LENGTH OF SERVICE: 1963

[As of June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Estimates based on a 10-percent sample of employees under the Civil Service Retirement Act]

AGE AND LENGTH OF SERVICE	EMPLOYEES				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	Total	Male	Female	Percent male	Total	Male	Female
Total.....	2,300,000	1,739,480	560,520	75.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
By age group: ¹							
Under 20 years.....	14,080	3,410	10,670	24.2	0.6	0.2	1.9
20 to 24 years.....	107,639	51,700	55,939	48.0	4.7	3.0	10.0
25 to 29 years.....	171,280	123,790	47,490	72.3	7.4	7.1	8.5
30 to 34 years.....	234,900	158,750	76,150	80.4	10.2	10.9	8.2
35 to 39 years.....	318,500	230,860	87,640	78.8	13.8	14.4	12.1
40 to 44 years.....	418,070	332,050	85,120	79.6	18.2	19.1	15.2
45 to 49 years.....	371,930	293,950	77,980	79.0	16.2	16.9	13.9
50 to 54 years.....	285,050	217,170	67,880	76.2	12.4	12.5	12.1
55 to 59 years.....	201,360	147,630	53,670	73.3	8.8	8.5	9.6
60 to 64 years.....	114,830	81,730	33,120	71.2	5.0	4.7	5.9
65 to 69 years.....	56,070	42,460	13,610	75.7	2.4	2.4	2.4
70 years and over.....	6,360	5,000	1,360	78.6	0.3	0.3	0.2
By length-of-service group: ²							
Under 5 years.....	313,040	166,960	146,080	53.3	13.6	9.6	26.1
5 to 9 years.....	440,500	324,490	116,010	73.7	19.2	18.7	20.7
10 to 14 years.....	435,320	326,000	109,320	74.9	18.9	18.7	19.5
15 to 19 years.....	453,390	367,200	86,190	81.0	19.7	21.1	15.4
20 to 24 years.....	457,560	379,690	77,870	83.0	19.9	21.8	13.9
25 to 29 years.....	422,840	364,490	58,350	86.2	18.4	18.9	17.9
30 to 34 years.....	41,250	36,490	4,760	88.5	1.8	2.1	0.8
35 to 39 years.....	24,240	22,340	1,900	92.2	1.1	1.3	0.3
40 years and over.....	11,880	10,820	1,060	91.2	0.5	0.6	0.2

¹ Average age for all employees, 43.1 years; for males, 43.5 years; for females, 42.0 years.

² Average length of service for all employees, 14.2 years; for males, 15.1 years; for females, 11.2 years.

Source: Civil Service Commission; unpublished data.

No. 401. STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS, BY COVERAGE CLASS OF SYSTEMS: 1962

[Last month of fiscal year, except as indicated. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

COVERAGE CLASS	Number of systems	Member-ship	RECURRENT BENEFITS			CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS, END OF FISCAL YEAR	
			Number of beneficiaries	Amount (\$1,000)	Average per beneficiary	Amount (mil. dol.)	Average per member
Total	2,346	5,367,226	739,077	101,418	\$137	23,294	\$4,340
General coverage systems	503	3,044,731	358,018	40,603	113	12,113	3,978
State-administered:	53	2,332,743	230,410	23,063	100	7,661	3,284
State employees only	12	403,481	41,725	4,814	115	1,008	2,499
State and local employees	18	1,138,058	113,414	11,142	98	4,567	4,013
State employees and local nonschool employees	9	429,507	41,618	4,225	102	1,194	2,779
State employees and local school employees	5	236,349	18,601	1,619	87	597	2,526
Local government employees	1	795	17	1	59	(1)	360
Local government employees, other than teachers	7	123,757	14,996	1,259	84	294	2,378
Local government employees other than school employees	1	796	39	3	77	1	923
Locally administered	450	711,988	127,608	17,540	137	4,452	6,252
Limited coverage systems	1,843	2,322,495	381,059	60,814	160	11,181	4,814
Covering school employees	31	798,691	89,671	11,780	131	3,353	4,198
State-administered	13	725,066	78,434	10,085	129	2,858	3,942
Locally administered	18	73,625	11,238	1,685	150	494	6,715
Covering teachers only	39	1,200,302	151,583	26,459	175	6,000	4,999
State-administered	26	1,110,714	121,909	19,413	159	4,578	4,122
Locally administered	13	89,588	29,674	7,046	237	1,422	15,874
Covering police and firemen	1,651	227,156	115,925	19,668	170	1,252	5,510
Police only	788	96,664	51,270	8,269	161	589	6,096
State-administered	26	15,466	2,107	342	162	78	5,075
Locally administered	762	81,198	49,163	7,927	161	511	6,290
Firemen only	656	70,652	38,359	5,964	155	336	4,754
State-administered	6	8,659	369	49	133	9	1,090
Locally administered	650	61,993	37,990	5,915	156	326	5,206
Police and firemen (combined system)	207	59,840	26,296	5,435	207	326	5,456
State-administered	2	18,227	8,591	1,170	136	151	9,288
Locally administered	205	43,613	17,705	4,265	241	176	4,030
Other limited coverage systems	122	96,346	23,880	2,907	122	576	5,982
State-administered	44	47,001	4,823	931	193	210	4,469
Locally administered	78	49,345	19,057	1,976	104	366	7,423

¹ Less than \$500,000.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Governments: 1962, Vol. VI, No. 1, *Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments*.

No. 402. FINANCES OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC-EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS: 1960 to 1963

[In millions of dollars. Fiscal-year data. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR AND TYPE OF SYSTEM	RECEIPTS					PAYMENTS				Cash and security holdings, end of fiscal year
	Total	Em- ployee contri- butions	Government contributions		Earn- ings on invest- ments	Total	Benefits	With- drawals	Other	
			State	Local						
All systems:										
1960.....	3,393	1,140	693	959	601	1,300	1,010	254	35	18,539
1961.....	3,724	1,201	769	1,037	717	1,412	1,133	250	29	20,876
1962.....	3,997	1,288	801	1,082	827	1,589	1,259	308	22	23,294
1963.....	4,445	1,374	900	1,221	950	1,739	1,390	300	49	25,929
State-admin- istered:										
1960.....	2,217	802	659	358	398	716	530	170	17	12,127
1961.....	2,480	857	736	406	458	808	616	175	17	13,798
1962.....	2,695	943	752	441	558	948	697	236	16	15,540
1963.....	2,998	1,005	862	489	642	1,012	773	221	17	17,465
Locally-admin- istered:										
1960.....	1,176	338	34	601	203	584	481	85	18	6,412
1961.....	1,244	344	33	631	235	604	517	75	12	7,078
1962.....	1,302	345	48	641	268	641	562	72	7	7,747
1963.....	1,447	369	39	732	308	728	617	79	32	8,464

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments*, and Census of Governments: 1962, Vol. VI, No. 1, *Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments*.

Railroad Benefits

297

No. 403. RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND RAILROAD RETIREMENT AND SURVIVOR BENEFITS, BY CLASS: 1940 TO 1963

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963
Average number of employees.....1,000..	1, 177	1, 682	1, 360	1, 222	930	861	832	796
NUMBER OF BENEFITS								
Monthly benefits awarded.....	25, 257	21, 827	64, 814	105, 794	114, 720	97, 603	92, 581	93, 863
Retirement benefits ¹	23, 430	20, 774	37, 590	38, 205	45, 187	42, 825	40, 870	41, 658
Spouse benefits ²				20, 689	41, 818	25, 924	23, 112	22, 360
Survivor benefits.....	1, 827	1, 053	27, 224	46, 900	27, 715	28, 854	28, 599	29, 845
Monthly benefits terminated.....	13, 179	14, 590	33, 300	53, 170	68, 595	67, 392	75, 296	70, 286
Retirement benefits ¹	11, 863	13, 073	20, 742	22, 977	30, 731	29, 586	32, 280	30, 873
Spouse benefits ²				13, 040	17, 670	17, 343	20, 305	18, 237
Survivor benefits.....	1, 316	917	12, 558	17, 153	20, 194	20, 463	22, 702	21, 176
Monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of year.....	144, 290	171, 452	387, 329	616, 023	794, 323	824, 675	841, 497	867, 218
Retirement benefits ¹	141, 224	167, 076	250, 733	309, 724	383, 633	397, 342	405, 479	417, 362
Spouse benefits ²				106, 576	156, 998	165, 548	168, 256	172, 754
Survivor benefits.....	3, 066	4, 376	136, 596	199, 723	253, 692	261, 785	267, 762	277, 102
Lump-sum death benefits awarded ³	13, 370	20, 195	32, 691	23, 966	22, 450	22, 654	21, 954	23, 224
AMOUNT OF BENEFITS (\$1,000)								
Total.....	114, 025	142, 528	301, 542	549, 644	925, 656	986, 531	1,027,118	1,067,711
Retirement benefits ¹	110, 505	133, 013	248, 173	375, 518	601, 610	641, 250	660, 547	685, 637
Spouse benefits ²				48, 972	109, 974	117, 829	118, 419	119, 277
Survivor benefits.....								
Monthly.....	1, 408	1, 768	41, 644	109, 564	194, 580	206, 888	227, 386	239, 596
Lump sum.....	2, 112	7, 747	11, 725	15, 590	19, 593	20, 564	20, 766	23, 202

¹ Includes retirement annuities and pensions to former carrier pensioners.

² Prior to 1955, included with retirement benefits.

³ Excludes supplemental insurance lump-sum benefits.

Source: Railroad Retirement Board; *Annual Report*. Current data in *The Monthly Review*.

No. 404. RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT AND SICKNESS BENEFITS—SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1940 TO 1963

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR	Applica- tions re- ceived ¹	Claims received	BENEFIT PAYMENTS		Amount of benefits ² (\$1,000)	Number of benefici- aries (1,000)	Accounts exhausted
			Number	Average amount ³			
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS							
1940.....	210, 823	1, 441, 213	(4)	(4)	14, 810	161	29, 298
1945.....	8, 959	34, 874	27, 547	\$26. 47	728	6	626
1950.....	562, 294	3, 730, 733	3, 475, 121	32. 72	113, 769	506	83, 131
1955.....	370, 697	2, 784, 679	2, 594, 019	59. 06	152, 068	320	76, 531
1959.....	264, 650	2, 764, 721	2, 635, 604	\$ 67. 09	193, 118	300	89, 921
1960.....	253, 620	2, 026, 095	n.a.	\$79. 49	208, 554	300	80, 897
1961 ⁴	359, 021	2, 663, 037	2, 545, 538	80. 40	206, 651	319	68, 323
1962 ⁵	230, 514	2, 047, 614	1, 994, 761	78. 79	156, 788	215	49, 576
1963.....	212, 578	1, 571, 682	1, 505, 888	78. 38	116, 799	191	33, 912
SICKNESS BENEFITS (including maternity benefits)							
1950.....	197, 023	896, 024	851, 780	41. 16	29, 487	160	22, 107
1955.....	204, 869	961, 461	912, 306	68. 63	52, 388	151	27, 365
1959.....	171, 210	875, 742	842, 401	\$ 76. 28	54, 757	139	25, 806
1960.....	189, 553	880, 302	847, 114	\$ 90. 42	66, 080	142	26, 078
1961.....	168, 799	827, 941	788, 070	91. 44	54, 974	128	24, 284
1962.....	168, 048	797, 853	763, 582	91. 75	54, 120	125	22, 128
1963.....	155, 806	751, 321	718, 081	91. 55	50, 035	121	20, 622

n.a. Not available.

¹ Application submitted for unemployment when worker applies for benefits for first time with respect to benefit year, for sickness at the beginning of each spell of sickness. Beginning 1950, data include some applications submitted in June with respect to following year.

² Per 2-week claim period. Based on sample data and not adjusted for settlement of underpayments and recovery of overpayments.

³ Adjusted for settlement of underpayments and recovery of overpayments.

⁴ Not reported on comparable basis.

⁵ Excludes retroactive payments made under 1959 amendments and (for unemployment) extended benefits.

⁶ All data except applications received and accounts exhausted include temporary extended benefits.

Source: Railroad Retirement Board; *Annual Report*. Current data in *The Monthly Review*.

No. 405. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—STATE, FEDERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYEE, KOREA VETERANS, AND EX-SERVICEMEN PROGRAMS: 1950 to 1963

[In thousands, except as noted. All data, except as indicated, include Alaska and Hawaii; data on the Federal employee (UCFE), the Korea veterans (UCV), and the ex-servicemen's (UCX) programs also include Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; beginning January 1961, State data include Puerto Rico. Includes data under (a) State programs for all periods shown, (b) UCFE program, effective January 1, 1955, (c) UCV program, i.e., veterans in service during Korean conflict, effective October 15, 1952, to January 31, 1960, and (d) UCX program, effective October 27, 1958. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 162-174, for data on State programs only]

PROGRAM AND ITEM	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
ALL REGULAR PROGRAMS ¹								
Initial claims.....	12,251	12,255	19,754	15,156	17,718	18,681	16,189	15,924
Weeks compensated.....	67,860	60,476	120,810	81,001	89,941	109,269	83,197	84,393
Average weekly beneficiaries.....	1,305	1,163	2,314	1,552	1,723	2,101	1,600	1,623
Benefits paid (millions) ²	\$1,373	\$1,467	\$3,664	\$2,427	\$2,867	\$3,589	\$2,809	\$2,926
STATE PROGRAMS								
Average weekly insured unemployment ³	1,497	1,248	2,503	1,682	1,906	2,290	1,783	1,806
Rate of insured unemployment (percent) ⁴	4.6	3.5	6.3	4.4	4.8	5.6	4.4	4.3
Beneficiaries ⁵ ⁶	5,212	4,508	7,941	5,867	6,754	7,066	6,074	6,041
Final payments ⁷	1,853	1,272	2,599	1,703	1,603	2,371	1,638	1,569
Average actual duration of benefits (weeks) ⁸ ⁹	13.0	12.4	14.8	13.1	12.7	14.7	13.1	13.3
Average weekly benefit (amount) ¹⁰ ¹¹	\$20.76	\$25.04	\$30.58	\$30.41	\$32.87	\$33.80	\$34.56	\$35.27
Average monthly covered employment ¹²	32,887	36,590	38,405	39,852	40,523	40,407	41,629	n.a.
Total wages (millions).....	\$103,130	\$148,638	\$172,819	\$183,311	\$196,634	\$200,726	\$214,407	n.a.
Taxable wages (millions) ¹³	\$81,545	\$101,575	\$109,144	\$115,271	\$119,260	\$119,370	\$125,477	n.a.
Average contribution rate payable (percent).....	1.50	1.18	1.32	1.71	1.88	2.02	2.36	n.a.
Contributions collected (millions) ¹⁴	\$1,191	\$1,209	\$1,471	\$1,956	\$2,289	\$2,450	\$2,952	\$3,019
Benefits paid (millions) ²	\$1,373	\$1,350	\$3,513	\$2,279	\$2,727	\$3,423	\$2,675	\$2,775
Ratio of benefits to contributions (percent).....	115.2	111.7	238.8	116.5	119.1	139.7	90.6	91.9
Funds available for benefits, end of period (millions).....	\$6,972	\$8,264	\$6,953	\$6,892	\$6,643	\$5,802	\$6,273	\$6,648
UCFE (FEDERAL EMPLOYEE) PROGRAM								
Average monthly covered employment.....	-----	-----	2,385	2,375	2,388	2,449	2,505	n.a.
Total wages (millions).....	-----	-----	\$11,993	\$12,619	\$13,074	\$14,029	\$14,808	n.a.
Beneficiaries ¹²	-----	93	119	103	94	94	85	93
Benefits paid ²	-----	\$28,951	\$61,941	\$51,260	\$55,733	\$58,819	\$53,745	\$60,023
UCV (KOREA VETERANS) PROGRAM ¹³								
Beneficiaries ⁶	-----	245	196	31	1	-----	-----	-----
Cumulative ¹⁴	-----	757	1,281	1,313	1,314	-----	-----	-----
Final payments.....	-----	62	68	21	1	-----	-----	-----
Cumulative ¹⁴	-----	139	294	314	315	-----	-----	-----
Benefits paid ²	-----	\$87,668	\$82,035	\$17,391	\$401	-----	-----	-----
UCX (EX-SERVICEMEN'S) PROGRAM ¹⁵								
Beneficiaries.....	-----	-----	49	200	207	222	196	202
Benefits paid ²	-----	-----	\$7,030	\$79,565	\$84,262	\$107,457	\$79,741	\$91,798

n.a. Not available.

¹ Data represent unduplicated counts. Excludes temporary unemployment programs in 1958, 1959, and 1961 to 1963; see table 407.

² Adjusted for voided benefit checks and transfers under interstate combined wage plan. For 1958, State amounts include \$81.5 million spent under State programs for temporary extension of benefit payments; for 1959, \$54.8 million; for 1960, \$15.3 million; for 1961, \$24.0 million; for 1962, \$35.3 million; for 1963, \$37.4 million.

³ Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

⁴ Insured unemployment as a percent of average covered employment during the previous year.

⁵ Includes the Federal employee program for January 1958-June 1959.

⁶ Represents number of first payments during year.

⁷ Number of weeks compensated divided by first payments. ⁸ For total unemployment.

⁹ Represents average employment on payroll ending nearest the 15th of the month.

¹⁰ Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax. For 1950-1955, private industry coverage only; beginning 1958, also includes State and local government coverage.

¹¹ Includes contributions, penalties, and interest from employers; also employee contributions in States which tax workers.

¹² Represents number of first payments during year. Prior to 1959, includes data for employees filing for unemployment compensation to supplement benefits under other programs; beginning July 1959, excludes first payments filed jointly with State unemployment insurance programs.

¹³ Program terminated Jan. 31, 1960.

¹⁴ Cumulative from beginning of program, Oct. 15, 1952.

¹⁵ Program established under title XV of the Social Security Act, effective Oct. 27, 1958.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security; unpublished data.

Unemployment Insurance

299

No. 406. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED, STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1962

[For comparison with figures showing total nonagricultural employment (including employees not covered by unemployment insurance), see table 300. Corrected to December 1963]

STATE	Statutory coverage provisions ¹	STATE COVERAGE				FEDERAL EMPLOYEE COVERAGE ²	
		Average employment ³ (1,000)	Wages (mil. dol.)		Average contribution rate payable (percent)	Average employment (1,000)	Total wages (mil. dol.)
			Total ⁴	Taxable ⁴			
Total		41,629	214,407	125,477	2.36	2,505	14,808
Alabama	4 in 20 weeks	534	2,249	1,457	1.89	68	426
Alaska	1 at any time	33	260	218	2.76	15	104
Arizona	3 in 20 weeks	260	1,360	811	1.42	23	130
Arkansas	1 in 10 days	295	1,059	763	1.43	17	84
California	1 (time unspecified) ⁵	4,073	23,992	15,339	3.08	266	1,642
Colorado	4 in 20 weeks	872	1,871	1,097	1.34	39	228
Connecticut	3 in 13 weeks	787	4,289	2,308	2.09	16	93
Delaware	1 in 20 weeks	125	713	416	2.46	4	24
District of Columbia	1 at any time	289	1,485	745	.94	213	1,509
Florida	4 in 20 weeks ⁷	948	4,218	2,728	1.84	56	328
Georgia	4 in 20 weeks	770	3,204	2,120	1.40	66	361
Hawaii	1 at any time	168	758	447	1.25	28	168
Idaho	1 (time unspecified) ⁸	131	585	305	2.45	9	49
Illinois	4 in 20 weeks	2,648	15,012	8,045	2.20	107	600
Indiana	4 in 20 weeks	1,101	5,924	3,306	1.34	36	195
Iowa	4 in 20 weeks	447	2,108	1,261	.78	20	103
Kansas	4 in 20 weeks ⁹	357	1,713	1,026	1.24	25	129
Kentucky	4 in 20 weeks ¹⁰	457	2,068	1,296	2.16	33	177
Louisiana	4 in 20 weeks	543	2,509	1,543	1.83	26	146
Maine	4 in 20 weeks	192	807	547	1.98	9	47
Maryland	1 at any time	714	3,382	2,027	3.21	77	477
Massachusetts	1 in 13 weeks	1,537	7,505	4,910	2.61	68	400
Michigan	4 in 20 weeks	1,704	10,639	5,387	2.98	48	277
Minnesota	1 in 20 weeks ¹¹	733	3,690	2,013	1.52	28	152
Mississippi	4 in 20 weeks	283	1,029	742	2.02	19	103
Missouri	4 in 20 weeks	965	4,850	2,801	1.51	50	317
Montana	1 in 20 weeks ¹²	111	522	337	1.59	12	64
Nebraska	4 in 20 weeks ¹³	240	1,100	680	1.25	19	100
Nevada	1 (time unspecified) ¹⁴	101	597	391	2.87	7	41
New Hampshire	4 in 20 weeks	158	681	435	1.61	14	84
New Jersey	4 in 20 weeks	1,605	9,022	4,899	2.53	60	380
New Mexico	1 (time unspecified) ¹⁵	161	773	476	1.31	26	152
New York	1 (time unspecified) ¹⁶	5,088	28,841	15,364	3.44	186	1,092
North Carolina	4 in 20 weeks	947	3,658	2,572	1.47	37	179
North Dakota	4 in 20 weeks	69	308	200	2.44	8	48
Ohio	3 at any time	2,383	13,303	7,155	2.12	96	553
Oklahoma	4 in 20 weeks	383	1,701	1,094	1.86	47	267
Oregon	1 (time unspecified) ¹⁴	410	2,073	1,385	2.70	23	137
Pennsylvania	1 at any time	2,918	14,495	8,348	3.26	136	813
Rhode Island	1 at any time	244	1,078	734	2.69	14	78
South Carolina	4 in 20 weeks	447	1,084	1,204	1.09	28	150
South Dakota	4 in 20 weeks ¹⁷	83	376	244	1.31	11	57
Tennessee	4 in 20 weeks	688	2,900	1,897	1.75	40	233
Texas	4 in 20 weeks	1,840	8,616	5,227	.92	130	716
Utah	1 (time unspecified) ¹⁸	198	956	567	1.43	30	179
Vermont	3 in 20 weeks	75	328	215	1.61	4	19
Virginia	4 in 20 weeks	748	3,189	2,068	1.31	88	512
Washington	1 at any time	640	3,532	2,006	2.69	52	307
West Virginia	4 in 20 weeks	316	1,694	1,044	2.70	12	62
Wisconsin	4 in 20 weeks ¹⁹	918	4,785	2,541	1.40	23	123
Wyoming	1 (time unspecified) ²⁰	66	305	194	1.66	6	34
Puerto Rico	4 at any time	265	621	527	2.72	9	42

¹ Employer becomes subject to State unemployment insurance law when he has employed specified minimum number of workers on at least 1 day in each of specified number of weeks within current or preceding calendar year; coverage provisions shown were in effect as of December 1962.

² Average of 12 monthly figures, each of which is total number of workers in covered employment in pay periods ending nearest 15th of month. ³ Total wages in covered employment for all pay periods ending in year.

⁴ Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax. Includes State and local government coverage as well as private industry coverage; see text, p. 278.

⁵ Includes 14,805 employees and \$111,577,120 wages, not reported by States and not shown for Virgin Islands.

⁶ And wages over \$100 in any quarter.

⁷ Or 4 in 8 weeks and payroll over \$9,000 in any quarter. ⁸ And wages of \$150 in any quarter.

⁹ Or 25 in 1 week. ¹⁰ Or 4 in 3 quarters of preceding year, and \$50 per quarter for each worker.

¹¹ Employers of fewer than 4 and outside corporate limits of a city, village, or borough of 10,000 inhabitants or more not liable for contributions unless subject to Federal Unemployment Tax Act.

¹² Or wages over \$500 in a calendar year. ¹³ Or wages of \$10,000 in any quarter.

¹⁴ And wages of \$225 in any quarter. ¹⁵ And wages of \$450 in any quarter, or 2 in 13 weeks.

¹⁶ And wages of \$300 in any quarter. ¹⁷ Or annual payroll of \$24,000 in current or preceding year not counting more than \$3,000 wages per employee in applying the test of \$24,000 in year. ¹⁸ And wages of \$140 in any quarter.

¹⁹ Or wages of \$6,000 in any year or wages of \$10,000 in any quarter not counting more than \$1,000 wages per employee in applying the test of \$10,000 per quarter. ²⁰ And wages of \$500 in any year.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security; unpublished data.

No. 407. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—STATE AND FEDERAL PROGRAMS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1963

[In thousands, except average weekly benefit payments. Corrected to February 1964]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Average weekly insured unemployment ¹	STATE PROGRAMS			FEDERAL PROGRAMS			
		Beneficiaries ²	Amount benefits paid ³	Average weekly payments ⁴	Ex-servicemen (UCX)		Federal employees (UCFE)	
					Beneficiaries ²	Amount benefits paid ³	Beneficiaries ²	Amount benefits paid
Total.....	1,939	6,041	\$2,774,669	\$35.27	202	\$91,798	93	\$60,023
Alabama.....	25	66	23,986	25.76	4	1,784	2	1,134
Alaska.....	4	11	6,212	37.41	(7)	174	1	922
Arizona.....	11	34	12,263	31.67	2	729	1	480
Arkansas.....	16	48	12,648	23.87	2	746	1	327
California.....	239	764	489,644	42.57	26	13,539	14	13,783
Colorado.....	12	31	20,798	42.43	2	1,022	1	1,021
Connecticut.....	29	99	46,546	37.36	2	479	(7)	260
Delaware.....	4	18	6,907	38.03	(7)	161	(7)	60
District of Columbia.....	7	19	10,805	37.33	1	432	3	2,578
Florida.....	33	93	29,542	27.35	5	1,886	1	515
Georgia.....	25	92	22,561	27.77	3	1,238	2	954
Hawaii.....	7	22	10,414	38.93	1	436	1	914
Idaho.....	6	21	8,988	36.72	1	430	1	435
Illinois.....	87	307	145,942	38.24	7	2,946	4	2,139
Indiana.....	31	129	38,810	31.08	4	1,423	1	392
Iowa.....	10	34	11,372	30.28	1	471	(7)	98
Kansas.....	11	43	17,029	36.67	2	682	1	453
Kentucky.....	24	64	24,845	32.24	4	2,094	3	1,437
Louisiana.....	25	63	30,477	30.40	3	1,684	1	548
Maine.....	11	40	10,712	23.87	2	487	(7)	127
Maryland.....	27	98	38,977	31.14	3	1,075	1	650
Massachusetts.....	85	281	137,066	37.94	5	2,510	3	2,198
Michigan.....	66	273	91,535	35.65	9	3,654	2	884
Minnesota.....	31	91	38,867	29.89	5	2,274	2	649
Mississippi.....	14	44	12,586	24.07	1	491	1	511
Missouri.....	37	126	41,858	32.95	4	1,604	1	720
Montana.....	5	19	6,933	31.02	1	288	1	361
Nebraska.....	6	25	9,254	31.02	1	228	(7)	206
Nevada.....	4	18	7,489	38.40	1	173	(7)	185
New Hampshire.....	7	27	8,154	30.68	1	293	(7)	264
New Jersey.....	89	313	161,947	39.27	6	2,548	3	2,038
New Mexico.....	7	20	8,530	30.23	1	595	1	576
New York.....	269	842	451,608	38.50	14	5,351	5	4,050
North Carolina.....	37	167	37,773	23.01	4	1,342	1	567
North Dakota.....	4	10	4,580	32.37	1	392	(7)	138
Ohio.....	92	272	153,039	40.42	10	4,858	3	2,206
Oklahoma.....	19	44	17,580	26.83	3	1,179	1	562
Oregon.....	19	59	24,745	34.97	3	875	1	692
Pennsylvania.....	177	489	236,543	32.45	18	9,801	4	3,016
Rhode Island.....	13	48	17,500	30.75	1	439	(7)	331
South Carolina.....	15	52	15,593	26.56	2	739	1	478
South Dakota.....	3	11	3,692	30.44	1	237	1	177
Tennessee.....	35	97	30,916	24.71	4	1,738	3	1,311
Texas.....	57	180	66,610	29.56	10	4,893	5	2,628
Utah.....	8	24	10,623	36.12	1	465	2	904
Vermont.....	5	16	6,044	30.94	(7)	192	(7)	79
Virginia.....	15	56	14,337	27.05	2	964	1	528
Washington.....	44	132	57,318	32.49	8	3,479	5	3,148
West Virginia.....	20	59	17,109	23.09	4	1,763	(7)	142
Wisconsin.....	29	110	47,586	40.80	4	1,996	1	598
Wyoming.....	3	10	6,020	42.56	(7)	252	(7)	271
Puerto Rico.....	32	53	11,755	14.08	2	2,266	(7)	403
Virgin Islands.....	(7)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(7)	1	(7)	4

¹ Comprises insured unemployment under State, UCX, UCFE, and railroad programs; latter program included in total but not distributed by State.

² Represents number of first payments during year; Wisconsin figure, first payments on a "per employer" basis.

³ Adjusted for voided benefit checks and transfers under interstate combined wage plan.

⁴ For total unemployment.

⁵ Excludes data on ex-servicemen filing for unemployment compensation payments to supplement benefits under State and/or UCFE programs.

⁶ Excludes data on Federal employees filing for unemployment compensation payments to supplement benefits under State programs.

⁷ Less than 500.

⁸ Not applicable.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security; unpublished data.

No. 408. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—CONTRIBUTIONS COLLECTED AND BENEFITS PAID UNDER STATE LAWS, STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1962 AND 1963

[In thousands of dollars, except ratios. Corrected to February 1964]

STATE	FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS ¹ (end of year)			CONTRIBUTIONS COLLECTED ²		BENEFITS PAID ³		RATIO OF BENEFITS TO CONTRIBUTIONS (percent)	
	1961	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963
Total	5,802,038	6,272,863	6,648,012	2,952,065	3,019,135	2,675,447	2,774,669	90.6	91.9
Alabama.....	47,153	52,770	66,245	32,198	37,554	20,846	23,980	83.4	63.9
Alaska.....	5,454	6,438	8,021	7,488	7,788	6,504	6,212	86.9	79.8
Arizona.....	61,323	63,235	65,661	11,667	12,697	11,576	12,263	99.2	96.6
Arkansas.....	31,219	30,496	29,569	11,047	11,936	12,675	12,648	114.7	106.0
California.....	571,688	623,557	641,473	457,915	490,604	425,716	489,644	93.0	99.8
Colorado.....	57,525	53,998	49,917	15,080	15,179	20,408	20,798	135.3	137.0
Connecticut.....	150,572	161,568	170,204	49,135	50,018	42,350	46,545	86.2	93.1
Delaware.....	10,360	12,485	16,289	9,968	10,271	8,152	6,907	81.8	67.2
Dist. of Col.....	63,762	64,910	63,796	7,476	7,655	6,801	10,805	91.0	141.1
Florida.....	100,524	119,888	135,492	49,915	42,053	33,054	29,542	66.2	70.2
Georgia.....	135,316	143,715	150,194	29,573	30,714	24,789	22,561	83.8	73.5
Hawaii.....	22,473	17,712	15,127	5,457	7,319	10,816	10,414	198.2	142.3
Idaho.....	26,125	26,899	27,094	9,178	8,394	9,262	8,988	100.9	107.1
Illinois.....	344,820	388,504	424,950	177,900	160,929	144,917	145,942	81.4	85.9
Indiana.....	136,057	140,197	149,473	44,556	43,168	44,540	38,810	100.0	89.9
Iowa.....	107,475	105,294	107,912	10,240	10,641	14,321	11,372	139.9	106.9
Kansas.....	64,299	63,292	61,232	12,849	13,220	15,320	17,029	119.2	128.8
Kentucky.....	94,127	100,172	106,821	28,231	27,929	26,235	24,845	97.9	89.0
Louisiana.....	101,589	98,683	102,586	27,695	31,208	33,893	30,477	122.4	97.7
Maine.....	23,360	24,926	26,740	10,870	11,710	10,050	10,712	92.5	91.5
Maryland.....	73,106	95,751	121,374	66,052	63,981	45,772	38,977	69.3	60.9
Massachusetts.....	180,331	197,582	190,655	124,480	124,168	118,572	137,066	95.3	110.4
Michigan.....	158,924	207,463	304,065	160,418	184,551	113,800	91,535	70.9	49.6
Minnesota.....	42,032	37,472	29,513	30,923	29,939	36,647	38,867	118.5	129.8
Mississippi.....	29,749	33,564	40,228	14,805	18,024	11,994	12,586	81.0	69.8
Missouri.....	194,427	169,077	203,895	42,403	43,031	43,902	41,888	103.5	97.3
Montana.....	23,519	22,244	21,412	5,329	5,336	7,275	6,933	136.5	129.9
Nebraska.....	39,603	40,106	40,533	8,506	8,850	9,080	9,254	106.7	104.6
Nevada.....	17,177	20,802	25,837	9,132	11,813	6,056	7,489	63.3	63.4
New Hampshire.....	22,983	24,749	24,465	7,035	7,075	5,979	8,154	85.0	115.3
New Jersey.....	316,293	318,911	300,846	136,535	134,287	143,437	161,947	105.1	120.6
New Mexico.....	37,820	36,691	35,483	6,241	6,294	8,632	8,530	138.3	135.7
New York.....	950,354	1,095,731	1,164,714	518,192	502,031	401,870	451,608	77.6	90.0
North Carolina.....	181,756	190,016	201,108	38,402	42,729	35,724	37,773	93.0	88.4
North Dakota.....	6,414	6,772	7,657	4,675	5,258	4,483	4,580	95.9	87.1
Ohio.....	145,705	123,664	126,360	148,485	151,301	174,633	153,039	117.6	101.1
Oklahoma.....	30,970	35,755	40,224	10,953	20,873	16,672	17,580	83.6	84.2
Oregon.....	44,531	55,235	71,967	37,263	39,200	28,034	24,745	75.2	63.1
Pennsylvania.....	114,779	149,505	166,560	274,685	268,029	252,842	236,543	92.0	88.3
Rhode Island.....	33,339	35,547	41,165	19,878	19,893	15,726	17,500	79.1	88.0
South Carolina.....	74,456	76,150	80,401	13,331	17,466	13,636	15,593	102.3	89.3
South Dakota.....	15,113	16,115	15,635	3,375	2,724	2,835	3,692	84.0	135.5
Tennessee.....	64,378	66,956	73,943	33,133	35,972	32,321	30,916	97.5	85.9
Texas.....	241,510	240,923	230,481	50,607	49,767	58,644	66,610	115.9	133.8
Utah.....	37,681	38,474	39,964	8,327	10,908	8,674	10,623	104.2	97.4
Vermont.....	10,807	9,963	7,984	3,507	3,801	4,766	6,044	135.9	159.0
Virginia.....	91,482	106,698	123,390	26,806	27,341	14,486	14,337	54.0	52.4
Washington.....	193,982	199,772	202,154	48,941	53,167	60,299	57,318	102.7	107.8
West Virginia.....	35,154	45,105	58,165	27,802	28,607	19,035	17,109	68.5	59.8
Wisconsin.....	194,449	197,552	197,381	37,226	41,203	44,645	47,586	119.9	115.5
Wyoming.....	9,993	5,730	4,951	3,236	5,122	6,796	6,020	210.0	117.5
Puerto Rico.....	35,002	41,053	46,807	13,884	16,417	9,983	11,755	71.9	71.6

¹ Sum of balances in State clearing account and benefit-payment account, and in State unemployment trust fund account in U.S. Treasury. State unemployment trust fund accounts include interest credited.

² Contributions, penalties, and interest from employers and contributions from employees. Adjusted for refunds of contributions and for dishonored contribution checks.

³ Adjusted for voided benefit checks.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security; unpublished data.

No. 409. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICES—SELECTED ACTIVITIES: 1945 TO 1963

[In thousands. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and, beginning 1953, Guam. Corrected to February 1964]

YEAR AND QUARTER	New applications	Counseling interviews	PLACEMENTS				
			Total	Nonagricultural			
				Total	Men	Veterans	Handicapped
1945.....	5,757	n. a.	10,811	9,808	6,884	1,198	300
1950.....	7,752	1,297	13,409	5,625	3,481	1,441	227
1952.....	7,273	1,296	15,555	6,501	3,020	1,483	250
1953.....	7,865	1,273	15,532	6,295	3,721	1,499	255
1954.....	9,054	1,244	14,070	5,158	2,846	1,237	188
1955.....	7,983	1,453	14,958	6,052	3,494	1,548	204
1956.....	8,338	1,457	15,157	6,085	3,516	1,529	295
1957.....	9,181	1,538	14,293	5,724	3,220	1,370	287
1958.....	10,414	1,612	14,408	5,126	2,860	1,183	261
1959.....	9,282	1,766	15,855	6,097	3,480	1,304	295
1960.....	10,117	1,778	15,267	5,818	3,261	1,158	274
1961.....	10,502	1,876	14,708	5,992	3,311	1,109	256
1962.....	10,792	2,092	15,191	6,725	3,829	1,197	281
1963.....	10,980	2,073	13,818	6,581	3,767	1,113	278

n.a. Not available.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security; unpublished data.

No. 410. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICES—SELECTED ACTIVITIES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1963

[In thousands. Corrected to February 1964]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	New applications	Counseling interviews	PLACEMENTS		STATE OR OTHER AREA	New applications	Counseling interviews	PLACEMENTS	
			Total	Non-agricultural				Total	Non-agricultural
Total.....	10,980	2,073	13,818	6,581	Nebraska.....	58	19	89	62
Alabama.....	147	20	198	121	Nevada.....	45	5	43	36
Alaska.....	18	3	10	10	New Hampshire.....	44	9	21	17
Arizona.....	127	15	841	115	New Jersey.....	342	46	271	142
Arkansas.....	154	27	302	108	New Mexico.....	60	13	65	47
California.....	1,513	201	1,061	784	New York.....	931	221	955	838
Colorado.....	130	21	156	93	North Carolina.....	247	44	730	151
Connecticut.....	183	31	111	98	North Dakota.....	35	6	45	30
Delaware.....	19	4	11	7	Ohio.....	577	105	414	233
Dist. of Columbia.....	71	20	48	48	Oklahoma.....	138	35	194	165
Florida.....	237	31	399	263	Oregon.....	133	34	408	77
Georgia.....	201	32	257	161	Pennsylvania.....	578	180	543	260
Hawaii.....	42	5	16	14	Rhode Island.....	53	13	33	33
Idaho.....	53	10	159	39	South Carolina.....	104	13	240	85
Illinois.....	427	89	280	213	South Dakota.....	31	8	37	25
Indiana.....	266	35	151	108	Tennessee.....	156	29	783	118
Iowa.....	100	20	119	89	Texas.....	704	132	833	471
Kansas.....	101	23	104	87	Utah.....	59	15	71	47
Kentucky.....	151	39	164	87	Vermont.....	22	2	17	16
Louisiana.....	137	22	255	67	Virginia.....	152	43	157	107
Maine.....	47	13	34	25	Washington.....	200	40	299	87
Maryland.....	164	27	199	89	West Virginia.....	79	24	52	46
Massachusetts.....	332	63	216	168	Wisconsin.....	201	49	134	102
Michigan.....	584	72	271	180	Wyoming.....	22	4	24	15
Minnesota.....	190	26	137	97	Puerto Rico.....	187	32	62	48
Mississippi.....	141	39	1,446	110	Guam.....	2	(¹)	1	1
Missouri.....	234	43	284	104	Virgin Islands.....	2	1	1	1
Montana.....	52	19	66	33					

¹ Less than 500.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security; unpublished data.

No. 411. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1962

[In thousands of dollars. Payments represent cash and medical benefits and include insurance losses paid by private insurance carriers (compiled from the *Spectator (Insurance by States . . . of Casualty Lines)* and from published and unpublished reports of State insurance commissions); net disbursements of State funds (from the *Spectator* and from State reports, published and unpublished), estimated for some States; and self-insurance payments, estimated from available State data. Calendar-year data, except fiscal-year data for Federal employees and for a few States with State funds. Includes benefit payments under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act and Defense Bases Compensation Act for States in which such payments are made]

STATE	1940	1945	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total ¹	255,653	408,374	614,702	915,665	1,111,599	1,209,808	1,288,167	1,360,554	1,465,200
Alabama	1,061	2,648	2,137	4,538	8,327	8,504	10,058	10,546	11,549
Alaska						2,329	2,923	3,201	4,077
Arizona	1,527	3,865	5,473	7,030	9,333	10,700	12,113	13,540	14,607
Arkansas	23	2,379	3,590	5,156	6,703	7,626	7,660	8,372	9,214
California	19,950	40,668	58,452	89,359	119,087	132,511	153,653	177,649	201,824
Colorado	2,492	2,285	3,418	6,514	8,715	9,781	10,525	12,276	12,999
Connecticut	3,500	7,202	9,500	15,938	17,844	19,142	19,869	18,518	16,980
Delaware	316	438	744	1,209	1,626	1,925	1,959	2,293	2,661
Dist. of Columbia	1,441	1,193	2,360	2,550	3,757	3,955	4,069	4,970	5,761
Florida	1,880	4,193	7,418	18,011	26,709	27,380	34,147	34,699	39,058
Georgia	1,492	2,921	4,787	7,617	10,334	10,828	11,298	11,680	14,009
Hawaii						3,482	4,557	4,811	4,100
Idaho	1,216	1,193	2,218	3,598	4,377	4,444	4,927	5,164	4,794
Illinois	14,240	23,530	31,147	45,688	58,125	61,261	67,421	68,497	75,699
Indiana	3,779	6,625	8,920	13,064	16,880	19,505	18,058	18,801	22,605
Iowa	1,870	2,666	4,985	6,707	7,809	8,605	9,348	9,508	8,406
Kansas	1,587	2,977	4,260	8,170	10,308	11,893	12,978	13,575	14,770
Kentucky	3,087	4,000	6,987	9,314	11,062	11,353	12,143	12,260	13,918
Louisiana	3,369	6,952	11,400	19,573	28,210	25,338	26,462	26,463	28,025
Maine	991	2,224	1,600	2,387	2,771	3,071	3,476	3,435	3,139
Maryland	2,711	5,853	6,895	12,087	16,943	18,304	20,112	21,636	22,330
Massachusetts	7,415	11,771	23,676	33,361	37,858	41,335	45,357	49,102	54,233
Michigan	9,071	14,623	23,123	31,049	40,081	42,151	48,852	53,603	55,287
Minnesota	3,754	5,853	9,062	14,949	18,464	20,024	21,974	22,451	24,323
Mississippi	11	34	2,272	4,718	6,200	7,423	8,371	8,794	9,348
Missouri	4,035	8,365	10,649	16,613	20,003	20,798	22,617	23,688	25,054
Montana	2,093	2,003	2,544	4,238	5,403	5,401	5,404	5,660	5,999
Nebraska	967	1,334	2,360	3,540	3,976	4,287	4,468	5,216	4,908
Nevada	828	1,046	1,659	3,616	4,333	4,166	4,422	4,451	5,131
New Hampshire	704	1,002	1,670	2,386	2,671	3,635	3,741	4,034	4,040
New Jersey	12,419	21,961	29,164	44,179	54,113	56,420	59,880	60,488	65,111
New Mexico	566	652	2,330	4,812	5,984	7,021	8,074	9,695	8,588
New York	51,211	74,255	115,679	143,909	154,921	166,113	164,530	164,041	180,014
North Carolina	1,962	3,542	6,354	10,026	12,213	13,823	14,938	16,957	16,040
North Dakota	600	743	1,100	1,855	2,068	2,412	2,438	2,718	2,897
Ohio	16,895	25,603	40,441	69,314	76,064	85,107	94,495	101,795	105,243
Oklahoma	3,394	5,456	8,082	13,248	15,451	15,477	15,172	15,399	16,397
Oregon	4,277	5,666	8,983	15,721	22,092	23,729	25,639	27,015	27,637
Pennsylvania	22,774	24,552	30,331	37,839	43,281	45,958	48,431	50,563	54,901
Rhode Island	1,153	5,449	3,800	5,026	6,538	6,651	6,740	6,477	6,867
South Carolina	1,072	2,606	4,123	5,239	6,421	7,008	8,138	8,329	8,521
South Dakota	268	355	950	1,120	1,349	1,484	1,960	2,735	3,335
Tennessee	1,527	4,027	5,349	9,529	12,118	13,387	14,321	15,131	14,589
Texas	8,124	18,218	33,380	50,027	59,727	65,433	69,740	72,617	78,668
Utah	1,109	1,312	1,859	2,461	3,307	3,331	3,460	4,209	6,429
Vermont	386	522	900	1,200	1,665	1,857	1,720	2,016	2,159
Virginia	2,085	3,301	5,559	8,169	10,823	12,083	12,677	13,432	14,730
Washington	5,576	9,688	14,673	19,351	21,936	23,764	25,156	27,281	29,497
West Virginia	5,756	7,735	9,632	12,372	13,066	14,562	14,275	15,662	15,662
Wisconsin	5,662	9,162	13,556	16,697	18,634	21,551	22,067	22,246	24,161
Wyoming	422	503	1,011	1,361	1,339	1,547	1,622	1,786	1,811
Federal employees:									
Civilian	13,035	12,955	22,236	33,369	40,076	41,551	42,329	45,279	47,309
Other		208	1,134	14,953	19,514	27,703	17,602	16,897	16,686

¹ Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except data for Federal employees are for all employees regardless of where stationed.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Preliminary estimates appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 412. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS, BY TYPE OF BENEFIT AND OF INSURANCE: 1940 TO 1962

[In millions of dollars. Prior to 1959 excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except that data for payments to Federal employees are for all employees regardless of where stationed. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 175-185]

YEAR	Total pay- ments	TYPE OF BENEFIT				TYPE OF INSURANCE					
		Medical and hospital- ization pay- ments	Compensation payments			Insurance losses paid by private carriers ¹		State fund disbursements ²		Self-insurance payments ³	
			Total	Dis- ability	Surv- ivor	Amount	Per- cent of total	Amount	Per- cent of total	Amount	Per- cent of total
1940	256	95	161	129	32	135	52.7	73	28.4	48	18.9
1945	408	125	283	241	42	253	61.9	91	22.3	65	15.8
1950	615	200	415	360	55	381	62.0	149	24.2	85	13.8
1955	916	325	591	521	70	563	61.4	238	26.1	115	12.5
1958	1,112	375	737	647	90	694	62.5	285	25.6	132	11.9
1959	1,210	410	800	700	100	753	62.2	316	26.1	141	11.7
1960	1,288	435	853	748	105	812	63.0	324	25.2	152	11.8
1961	1,361	460	901	791	110	853	62.7	348	25.5	160	11.8
1962	1,465	495	970	850	120	923	63.0	371	25.3	171	11.7

¹ Net cash and medical benefits paid during calendar year by private insurance carriers under standard workmen's compensation policies. Data from *Spectator (Insurance by States, of . . . Casualty Lines)* and from published and unpublished reports of State insurance commissions.

² Net cash and medical benefits paid by competitive and exclusive State funds, and by Federal system for Government employees. Compiled from State reports (published and unpublished) and from *Spectator* or other insurance publications; data for fiscal years for some funds.

³ Cash and medical benefits paid by self-insurers, plus medical benefits paid by employers carrying workmen's compensation policies that exclude standard medical coverage. Estimated from available State data.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 413. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS, BY PROGRAM: 1950 TO 1963

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii; beginning October 1950, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and beginning July 1959, Guam. Except for general assistance, includes vendor payments for medical care and cases receiving only such payments. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 186-198]

PROGRAM	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS ¹ (1,000)							
Old-age assistance	2,789	2,553	2,394	2,332	2,269	2,226	2,194
Medical assistance for the aged ²				15	72	110	150
Aid to dependent children:							
Families	652	603	779	806	921	943	969
Recipients ³	2,234	2,193	2,053	3,080	3,582	3,828	3,989
Children	1,092	1,091	2,273	2,377	2,770	2,873	2,993
Aid to the blind	98	105	109	108	103	100	98
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	69	244	350	374	396	437	470
General assistance (cases)	413	314	399	431	411	354	353
AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENT ¹							
Old-age assistance	\$44	\$54	\$66	\$68	\$69	\$75	\$77
Medical assistance for the aged ²				196	193	205	201
Aid to dependent children:							
Per family	72	89	110	115	122	126	131
Per recipient ³	21	24	29	30	31	31	32
Aid to the blind	47	58	71	73	75	80	82
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	45	56	65	68	70	74	76
General assistance (per case)	47	55	70	72	68	67	68
TOTAL PAYMENTS FOR YEAR (\$1,000,000)							
Total ⁴	2,395	2,757	3,650	3,804	4,116	4,457	4,736
Old-age assistance	1,470	1,603	1,883	1,928	1,890	1,902	2,029
Medical assistance for the aged ²				5	113	246	331
Aid to dependent children	554	639	1,003	1,063	1,237	1,396	1,477
Aid to the blind	53	71	91	94	93	94	96
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	8	156	260	288	317	361	417
General assistance	295	214	344	322	356	293	280

¹ As of December. ² Program initiated November 1960 under the Social Security Act Amendment of 1960.

³ Includes the children and 1 or both parents, or 1 caretaker relative other than a parent, in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance.

⁴ Total includes vendor payments for medical care from general assistance funds.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration. Periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

Public Assistance

305

No. 414. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATES, BY PROGRAM, 1950 TO 1963, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1963

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30. For all years, covers areas listed. Based on checks issued in specified year, excluding any amounts paid during the year for a prior or subsequent year]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	Old-age assistance	Medical assistance for the aged ¹	Aid to dependent children	Aid to the blind	Aid to the perma- nently and totally disabled
1950.....	1,123,418	843,161	-----	256,087	24,169	-----
1955.....	1,423,907	920,791	-----	385,233	36,467	81,416
1959.....	1,957,098	1,132,194	-----	626,546	47,619	150,739
1960.....	2,033,761	1,157,523	-----	660,232	48,824	167,132
1961.....	2,180,466	1,211,709	33,507	704,108	48,517	182,625
1962.....	2,466,974	1,256,388	109,866	853,685	47,483	199,552
Total..... 1963	2,671,271	1,342,633	138,778	901,930	48,870	239,060
Alabama.....	83,614	65,877	422	10,833	750	5,732
Alaska.....	2,009	825	-----	1,125	59	-----
Arizona.....	18,892	7,356	-----	10,308	554	673
Arkansas.....	42,610	31,987	899	4,411	1,143	4,170
California.....	319,220	169,579	25,951	98,234	7,407	18,048
Colorado.....	44,125	30,395	-----	10,139	151	3,439
Connecticut.....	28,021	6,021	6,841	12,417	173	2,570
Delaware.....	3,025	589	-----	2,017	165	254
District of Columbia.....	9,204	1,996	100	5,190	114	1,804
Florida.....	68,188	40,412	-----	17,943	1,442	8,391
Georgia.....	76,530	47,237	-----	14,297	1,607	13,389
Hawaii.....	6,142	707	804	3,561	61	618
Idaho.....	9,291	3,432	1,557	2,781	82	1,369
Illinois.....	138,751	42,318	1,966	76,428	1,686	16,853
Indiana.....	27,718	14,441	-----	11,988	1,131	159
Iowa.....	33,448	21,204	-----	10,897	810	537
Kansas.....	28,361	17,903	-----	7,453	340	2,665
Kentucky.....	55,796	28,767	809	19,215	1,463	5,552
Louisiana.....	128,392	94,430	-----	21,837	1,799	10,256
Maine.....	15,739	7,520	472	6,047	255	1,495
Maryland.....	26,140	5,530	1,678	14,982	237	3,714
Massachusetts.....	90,983	38,354	23,791	20,735	1,332	6,770
Michigan.....	79,121	31,029	11,132	32,388	959	3,613
Minnesota.....	44,158	30,040	-----	11,820	650	1,647
Mississippi.....	42,069	27,843	-----	7,849	1,232	5,145
Missouri.....	63,781	59,352	-----	23,726	2,356	8,347
Montana.....	6,485	3,474	-----	2,016	184	812
Nebraska.....	13,913	8,637	-----	3,583	423	1,270
Nevada.....	3,031	1,687	-----	1,236	108	-----
New Hampshire.....	4,842	3,219	22	1,098	156	346
New Jersey.....	39,258	11,946	-----	22,115	578	4,618
New Mexico.....	18,770	7,909	-----	8,582	233	2,046
New York.....	216,609	38,427	47,931	107,089	2,135	21,026
North Carolina.....	63,986	23,397	-----	24,666	2,905	13,019
North Dakota.....	9,162	4,502	1,738	2,000	62	861
Ohio.....	102,802	53,200	-----	37,471	2,226	9,905
Oklahoma.....	92,002	62,475	1,053	20,042	1,084	7,349
Oregon.....	22,038	10,320	-----	8,562	209	2,947
Pennsylvania.....	128,448	29,110	5,284	80,563	3,123	10,368
Rhode Island.....	11,377	4,114	-----	5,564	78	1,621
South Carolina.....	24,494	12,983	1,126	5,421	920	4,045
South Dakota.....	9,281	5,656	-----	2,861	92	673
Tennessee.....	46,307	23,062	803	15,750	1,148	5,543
Texas.....	159,171	136,843	-----	15,147	2,924	4,253
Utah.....	12,544	3,621	1,437	4,970	106	2,709
Vermont.....	6,129	3,896	194	1,406	66	567
Virginia.....	22,764	7,876	-----	10,294	698	3,896
Washington.....	49,635	28,869	1,644	12,282	396	6,345
West Virginia.....	43,649	7,560	734	31,781	416	3,159
Wisconsin.....	36,058	20,700	-----	11,633	529	3,195
Wyoming.....	3,022	1,785	-----	864	35	337
Puerto Rico.....	9,533	2,068	358	5,607	102	1,398
Guam.....	139	29	10	82	1	16
Virgin Islands.....	315	133	21	134	4	23

¹ Program initiated November 1960 under the Social Security Act Amendment of 1960.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration. Periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 415. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—RECIPIENTS, BY PROGRAM, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1963

[As of December. Except for general assistance, includes cases receiving vendor payments for medical care]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Old-age assist- ance	Medical assistance for the aged ¹	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			Aid to the blind	Aid to the perma- nently and totally disabled	General assist- ance (cases)
			Families	Recipients				
				Total number ²	Children			
Total	2, 193, 564	150, 162	969, 084	3, 988, 961	2, 993, 326	497, 794	479, 315	535, 000
Alabama.....	108, 525	216	22, 251	90, 733	71, 486	1, 717	13, 988	63
Alaska.....	1, 385	-----	1, 242	4, 463	3, 367	106	76	257
Arizona.....	13, 450	-----	9, 945	42, 272	31, 926	837	2, 477	2, 100
Arkansas.....	57, 664	2, 197	6, 683	26, 440	20, 252	1, 982	9, 049	433
California.....	267, 261	20, 910	97, 267	375, 371	284, 295	⁴ 12, 133	40, 261	38, 279
Colorado.....	³ 49, 298	-----	9, 962	39, 081	30, 308	259	5, 950	1, 465
Connecticut.....	8, 205	5, 107	13, 235	53, 035	38, 383	309	6, 990	4, 318
Delaware.....	1, 185	-----	2, 354	10, 892	8, 202	292	422	1, 547
District of Columbia.....	2, 467	561	3, 871	18, 478	14, 794	193	2, 974	551
Florida.....	71, 092	293	27, 578	103, 633	83, 137	2, 570	15, 372	⁵ 8, 100
Georgia.....	92, 346	-----	15, 983	60, 309	47, 033	3, 145	25, 583	2, 584
Hawaii.....	1, 142	374	3, 229	13, 915	10, 338	75	989	1, 082
Idaho.....	4, 948	1, 753	2, 663	10, 038	7, 316	125	2, 581	n.a.
Illinois.....	60, 716	554	54, 829	257, 498	196, 775	2, 693	27, 843	28, 519
Indiana.....	23, 449	-----	11, 727	46, 869	34, 836	1, 807	757	n.a.
Iowa.....	29, 548	-----	10, 454	41, 886	30, 473	1, 239	1, 055	⁶ 4, 600
Kansas.....	24, 099	-----	7, 615	31, 549	24, 306	523	4, 431	3, 218
Kentucky.....	55, 598	4, 698	19, 762	75, 293	54, 133	2, 401	9, 410	1, 523
Louisiana.....	129, 716	420	22, 829	99, 216	75, 053	2, 820	18, 525	7, 954
Maine.....	11, 255	442	5, 624	20, 275	15, 091	382	2, 301	3, 039
Maryland.....	9, 459	8, 378	15, 188	66, 064	50, 835	404	6, 989	5, 492
Massachusetts.....	55, 593	24, 786	22, 118	81, 328	61, 235	2, 271	11, 148	8, 130
Michigan.....	50, 411	5, 118	33, 530	125, 334	92, 183	1, 688	7, 073	28, 455
Minnesota.....	43, 253	-----	12, 187	44, 165	34, 617	1, 052	3, 257	10, 563
Mississippi.....	75, 597	-----	20, 455	80, 996	64, 291	3, 041	16, 505	1, 111
Missouri.....	104, 942	-----	25, 754	105, 157	79, 006	⁴ 4, 626	14, 591	9, 413
Montana.....	5, 678	-----	1, 775	6, 994	5, 380	259	1, 252	1, 738
Nebraska.....	12, 679	-----	3, 456	14, 236	10, 970	663	2, 364	n.a.
Nevada.....	2, 565	-----	1, 306	4, 970	3, 988	165	-----	325
New Hampshire ⁷	4, 537	780	1, 018	4, 202	3, 145	268	543	958
New Jersey.....	14, 082	4, 847	23, 806	93, 490	70, 730	941	8, 142	⁷ 10, 619
New Mexico.....	10, 846	-----	7, 575	30, 737	23, 250	342	3, 392	660
New York.....	56, 416	31, 866	105, 992	462, 040	337, 932	3, 184	34, 998	39, 182
North Carolina.....	44, 145	-----	27, 453	113, 892	84, 807	5, 092	21, 217	2, 135
North Dakota.....	5, 557	1, 006	1, 684	6, 628	5, 088	81	1, 360	579
Ohio.....	85, 133	-----	37, 234	152, 503	114, 668	3, 417	18, 074	31, 762
Oklahoma.....	83, 837	852	18, 561	72, 353	53, 523	1, 704	12, 414	7, 953
Oregon.....	11, 889	3, 502	7, 625	28, 753	21, 443	402	7, 761	5, 665
Pennsylvania.....	47, 222	7, 533	71, 652	319, 907	226, 230	⁴ 17, 994	18, 656	38, 414
Rhode Island.....	6, 033	-----	5, 544	22, 486	16, 483	98	2, 707	2, 720
South Carolina.....	26, 785	646	8, 010	32, 031	25, 612	1, 716	8, 381	1, 476
South Dakota.....	7, 510	-----	2, 770	10, 044	7, 640	136	1, 107	324
Tennessee.....	46, 968	3, 844	19, 683	77, 278	57, 900	2, 316	12, 428	2, 059
Texas.....	228, 768	-----	19, 320	88, 064	66, 807	4, 897	8, 862	⁸ 9, 300
Utah.....	5, 223	1, 837	4, 561	19, 125	13, 833	177	4, 590	1, 510
Vermont.....	5, 495	67	1, 325	4, 994	3, 684	111	981	⁹ 1, 000
Virginia.....	13, 563	-----	10, 447	44, 193	33, 962	1, 156	6, 611	2, 261
Washington.....	34, 570	9, 763	17, 537	71, 275	51, 166	674	18, 480	8, 862
West Virginia.....	15, 204	5, 745	26, 912	123, 322	84, 800	860	6, 387	8, 287
Wisconsin.....	29, 848	-----	11, 305	43, 142	32, 380	824	5, 646	1, 446
Wyoming.....	2, 581	9	839	3, 231	2, 488	55	616	465
Puerto Rico.....	33, 187	1, 864	52, 969	212, 795	170, 028	1, 550	21, 578	1, 190
Guam ¹⁰	163	106	172	885	737	6	77	7
Virgin Islands ¹¹	476	85	318	1, 164	981	16	94	151

n.a. Not available.

¹ Program initiated November 1960 under the Social Security Act Amendment of 1960.

² Includes the children and 1 or both parents, or 1 caretaker relative other than a parent, in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance.

³ Includes 3,778 recipients under 65 in Colorado.

⁴ Includes 79 recipients of payments made without Federal participation in California, 688 in Missouri, and 12,683 in Pennsylvania.

⁵ Partly estimated; total not as large as sum of State figures because of adjustment. See footnote 7.

⁶ Estimated.

⁷ Includes unknown number of cases receiving medical care, hospitalization, or burial only.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration. Periodically in *Social Security*

No. 416. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—PAYMENTS TO RECIPIENTS, BY PROGRAM, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1963

[Includes vendor payments for medical care]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total amount of public assistance (1,000)	AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENTS, DECEMBER						
		Old- age assist- ance	Medical assist- ance for the aged ¹	Aid to depend- ent children		Aid to the blind	Aid to the perma- nently and totally dis- abled	Gen- eral assist- ance (per case)
				Per family	Per recipi- ent			
Total.....	\$ 4,736,080	\$77.03	\$201.20	\$130.69	\$31.75	\$82.03	\$75.74	\$68.01
Alabama.....	108,956	67.10	298.50	47.36	11.61	51.10	46.02	13.71
Alaska.....	3,487	89.68	-----	123.28	34.31	76.94	137.07	67.71
Arizona.....	28,105	62.46	-----	121.45	28.57	72.44	67.68	55.15
Arkansas.....	58,431	60.68	51.58	66.51	16.81	66.94	55.89	15.97
California.....	683,412	106.72	274.05	171.20	44.36	127.65	106.94	61.30
Colorado.....	84,691	98.61	-----	135.24	34.47	84.57	73.45	48.92
Connecticut.....	56,636	80.52	207.09	135.90	46.39	108.74	66.43	70.77
Delaware.....	5,024	58.81	-----	99.02	21.40	78.97	71.97	51.77
Dist. of Columbia.....	14,587	66.11	344.91	154.66	32.40	73.72	77.08	75.20
Florida.....	91,849	63.39	373.98	60.38	16.07	65.34	69.84	(²)
Georgia.....	97,952	55.87	-----	87.52	23.19	59.27	59.73	31.69
Hawaii.....	10,311	67.34	281.99	146.94	34.10	82.76	105.15	66.35
Idaho.....	13,692	70.78	132.59	154.59	39.47	72.40	54.72	n.a.
Illinois.....	267,453	84.07	430.00	193.82	41.27	86.80	93.18	79.45
Indiana.....	39,764	77.58	-----	113.39	28.37	86.66	127.70	n.a.
Iowa.....	55,116	90.96	-----	126.81	31.65	101.73	82.75	(³)
Kansas.....	48,043	92.20	-----	156.12	37.66	95.98	106.01	63.62
Kentucky.....	74,411	57.53	21.53	92.16	24.19	66.92	70.19	36.98
Louisiana.....	175,648	83.11	162.35	99.91	22.99	81.21	57.40	51.84
Maine.....	24,171	83.71	252.58	105.56	29.28	83.05	87.63	47.72
Maryland.....	45,578	72.06	40.80	141.09	32.44	77.79	77.06	72.02
Massachusetts.....	176,554	90.19	164.05	179.63	48.85	133.87	135.19	73.89
Michigan.....	171,256	80.99	330.90	137.41	36.76	81.73	96.05	102.29
Minnesota.....	94,763	112.45	-----	185.00	51.05	111.93	61.07	86.01
Mississippi.....	51,457	38.64	-----	37.92	9.58	43.11	43.71	14.24
Missouri.....	136,498	66.93	-----	97.24	23.82	75.00	69.09	65.72
Montana.....	9,841	68.52	-----	134.84	34.22	78.27	76.73	44.34
Nebraska.....	20,874	82.48	-----	121.82	29.57	96.47	86.52	n.a.
Nevada.....	4,965	88.38	-----	120.74	31.73	121.17	-----	58.64
New Hampshire.....	9,708	109.24	55.87	174.81	42.35	104.52	112.36	69.78
New Jersey.....	97,157	80.37	211.59	137.68	47.79	83.35	94.79	120.34
New Mexico.....	26,397	74.99	-----	137.79	33.96	89.30	85.95	36.12
New York.....	485,475	90.30	318.13	198.97	44.50	111.12	121.11	83.13
North Carolina.....	83,788	58.68	-----	98.35	23.72	63.16	69.30	24.51
North Dakota.....	13,927	85.42	211.65	159.89	40.63	86.62	116.74	63.39
Ohio.....	193,094	84.82	-----	130.87	31.95	82.99	76.87	74.86
Oklahoma.....	143,346	94.16	148.87	135.46	34.75	119.34	108.27	12.97
Oregon.....	39,566	87.54	138.91	144.31	33.27	87.56	63.21	69.70
Pennsylvania.....	236,046	74.25	233.41	131.00	29.34	74.55	67.80	59.33
Rhode Island.....	21,159	84.30	-----	162.71	40.12	87.76	91.19	57.75
South Carolina.....	31,357	49.77	157.58	63.11	15.78	60.59	52.70	26.96
South Dakota.....	12,655	82.11	-----	109.21	30.12	66.65	68.44	33.68
Tennessee.....	56,374	54.04	61.14	72.74	18.63	51.00	51.21	20.01
Texas.....	220,193	69.80	-----	81.33	17.84	69.20	57.50	(³)
Utah.....	20,082	63.22	132.83	131.62	31.39	69.31	65.72	71.08
Vermont.....	8,793	83.56	357.12	113.15	30.02	66.99	81.55	(³)
Virginia.....	29,684	60.97	-----	100.50	23.76	66.43	65.50	46.85
Washington.....	98,215	82.37	143.09	134.75	33.15	93.81	61.92	70.67
West Virginia.....	57,551	46.99	21.90	121.81	26.58	47.86	49.27	36.57
Wisconsin.....	77,342	106.57	-----	189.55	49.67	96.05	109.33	90.91
Wyoming.....	5,113	83.22	(⁴)	142.77	37.07	80.25	77.04	83.59
Puerto Rico.....	16,741	8.93	27.80	14.71	3.66	8.32	8.57	7.66
Guam.....	229	28.29	16.32	70.35	13.67	(⁴)	25.81	(⁴)
Virgin Islands.....	566	37.29	23.84	61.68	16.85	(⁴)	32.96	34.15

n.a. Not available.

¹ Program initiated November 1960 under the Social Security Act Amendment of 1960.² Includes vendor payments for medical care from general assistance funds and from special medical funds; data for such expenditures partly estimated for some States.³ Not computed. ⁴ Not computed; base too small.Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration. Periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 417. MATERNITY AND CHILD-HEALTH SERVICES: 1961 AND 1962

[In thousands. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Not all States or areas provide all services listed. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 215-220]

ITEM	TOTAL RECEIVING SERVICE		ITEM	TOTAL RECEIVING SERVICE	
	1961	1962		1961	1962
SERVICE			SERVICE—Continued		
Maternity services:			School health examinations and screening:		
Maternity medical clinic service.....	290	280	Examined by physicians.....	2,446	2,441
Maternity nursing service.....	529	578	Referred for further diagnosis or treatment.....	321	299
Dental treatment.....	5	13	Completed referrals.....	35	35
Hospital in-patient care.....	35	42	Screening by other personnel:		
Child-health services:			Visual screening.....	7,071	7,505
Well child conference service:			Audiometer testing.....	4,388	4,790
All ages.....	1,530	1,506	Dental screening.....	3,073	3,131
Infants under 1 year.....	607	612	Other.....	1,123	902
General pediatric clinic service.....	147	161	IMMUNIZATION ¹		
Special clinics.....	101	89	Smallpox.....	2,462	2,924
Nursing service.....	3,063	2,947	Diphtheria.....	4,141	4,235
Topical fluoride applications.....	274	309	Pertussis.....	2,646	2,686
Dental treatment.....	493	564	Tetanus.....	4,410	4,594
Hospital in-patient care:			Poliomyelitis.....	5,231	6,160
For prematurity.....	6	6	Other.....	1,157	1,182
Excluding prematurity.....	18	20			

¹ Includes boosters and revaccinations.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration; unpublished data.

No. 418. MATERNITY AND CHILD-HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES—FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1963

[In thousands of dollars. For year ending June 30. Based on checks issued less refunds]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Maternity and child-health services	Services for crippled children	Child-welfare services	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Maternity and child-health services	Services for crippled children	Child-welfare services
Total.....	24,888	24,727	25,704	Montana.....	147	189	157
Alabama.....	734	651	658	Nebraska.....	162	195	241
Alaska.....	120	130	166	Nevada.....	125	139	94
Arizona.....	213	249	249	New Hampshire.....	89	128	104
Arkansas.....	366	373	423	New Jersey.....	377	358	569
California.....	1,471	1,174	1,570	New Mexico.....	267	235	237
Colorado.....	427	298	321	New York.....	1,285	995	1,343
Connecticut.....	377	301	258	North Carolina.....	935	977	896
Delaware.....	130	123	108	North Dakota.....	141	139	171
Dist. of Columbia.....	285	309	123	Ohio.....	915	968	1,236
Florida.....	827	569	654	Oklahoma.....	364	320	420
Georgia.....	737	779	708	Oregon.....	195	236	258
Hawaii.....	179	192	166	Pennsylvania.....	1,243	1,361	1,245
Idaho.....	199	202	95	Rhode Island.....	223	157	172
Illinois.....	711	823	937	South Carolina.....	515	569	544
Indiana.....	445	594	624	South Dakota.....	89	96	176
Iowa.....	333	490	539	Tennessee.....	760	739	641
Kansas.....	262	331	366	Texas.....	1,078	1,339	1,157
Kentucky.....	536	602	633	Utah.....	165	173	227
Louisiana.....	520	586	613	Vermont.....	129	125	130
Maine.....	177	132	202	Virginia.....	695	668	635
Maryland.....	544	668	433	Washington.....	433	346	392
Massachusetts.....	644	454	384	West Virginia.....	364	381	345
Michigan.....	946	995	601	Wisconsin.....	492	501	557
Minnesota.....	526	664	524	Wyoming.....	123	117	111
Mississippi.....	581	547	494	Puerto Rico.....	601	677	589
Missouri.....	517	476	566	Guam.....	60	27	13
				Virgin Islands.....	109	108	77

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration; unpublished data.

Orphans—Adoptions

309

No. 419. ORPHANS, BY TYPE, 1930 TO 1963, AND BY AGE, 1963

[In thousands, except percent. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Covers children under age 18 who have been orphaned at any time; full orphan refers to loss of both parents, paternal orphan to loss of father, maternal orphan to loss of mother. Age on last birthday. Data not exactly comparable for all years because of changes in methodology]

DATE	ITEM	All orphans	Paternal orphans only	Maternal orphans only	Full orphans
1930.....	Number.....	5,050	2,700	1,900	450
	Percent of child population.....	11.7	6.3	4.4	1.1
1940.....	Number.....	3,840	2,180	1,370	290
	Percent of child population.....	9.5	5.4	3.4	0.7
1949 (Oct.).....	Number.....	2,930	1,890	960	80
	Percent of child population.....	6.1	3.9	2.0	0.2
1960 (Jan.).....	Number.....	2,955	2,055	840	90
	Percent of child population.....	4.5	3.1	1.3	0.1
1963 (Jan.).....	Number.....	3,098	2,182	853	63
	Percent of child population.....	4.4	3.1	1.2	0.1
	Distribution by age: 0 to 5 years.....	315	235	79	1
	6 to 11 years.....	958	675	271	12
	12 to 15 years.....	1,119	780	313	26
	16 and 17 years.....	706	492	190	24

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Irregularly in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 420. ADOPTIONS—SUMMARY, FOR REPORTING STATES, PUERTO RICO, AND VIRGIN ISLANDS: 1962

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Number of petitions granted	RELATION OF PETITIONER TO CHILD ¹		CHILDREN ADOPTED BY NONRELATIVES ¹					Median age at time of placement ² (in months)
		Related	Not related	Type of placement		Birth status			
				Agency	Independent	Out of wedlock	In wedlock		
Total ³	121,000	58,100	62,900	40,300	22,600	50,300	12,600	-----	
Total, reporting areas.....	⁴ 108,602	⁴ 45,884	⁴ 50,539	29,453	17,105	33,030	8,406	2.0	
Arkansas.....	643	325	272	170	102	191	80	9.8	
California.....	14,764	6,431	7,764	4,248	3,516	6,784	888	1.0	
Connecticut.....	1,196	545	651	631	17	573	76	2.9	
Delaware.....	244	116	128	122	6	100	28	5.9	
District of Columbia.....	698	197	501	432	68	464	31	2.1	
Florida.....	4,506	2,216	2,290	1,013	1,277	1,751	456	(⁵)	
Georgia.....	1,980	866	1,114	553	561	845	236	3.0	
Hawaii.....	778	464	306	132	174	244	61	(⁵)	
Illinois.....	6,349	⁶ 2,197	⁶ 4,108	⁶ 2,056	⁶ 2,052	⁶ 2,617	⁶ 1,491	n.a.	
Indiana.....	3,710	1,959	1,731	1,165	563	1,227	473	1.9	
Iowa.....	2,161	989	1,171	793	378	925	246	1.1	
Kansas.....	1,537	814	721	304	413	551	160	(³)	
Kentucky.....	1,449	720	698	487	207	537	137	4.5	
Louisiana.....	1,856	814	1,033	574	459	804	208	2.5	
Maine.....	1,144	753	392	184	178	314	37	n.a.	
Maryland.....	2,308	920	964	586	361	767	170	4.0	
Massachusetts.....	3,288	1,212	1,377	1,213	102	986	186	4.9	
Michigan.....	6,323	3,071	2,893	n.a.	n.a.	2,076	813	n.a.	
Minnesota.....	1,996	830	1,165	1,102	63	1,016	145	2.8	
Missouri.....	2,167	993	1,156	925	222	908	240	2.7	
Nevada.....	273	118	154	114	40	119	35	1.0	
New Jersey.....	2,625	1,025	1,600	847	499	1,166	163	2.2	
New Mexico.....	951	510	441	158	253	372	65	(⁵)	
North Carolina.....	2,111	1,007	1,103	744	350	921	171	4.1	
North Dakota.....	348	164	184	169	15	164	20	2.9	
Ohio.....	6,248	3,037	3,005	2,762	243	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Oregon.....	1,911	1,025	889	385	473	669	172	(⁴)	
Pennsylvania.....	5,571	2,680	2,814	1,862	952	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Rhode Island.....	393	234	159	141	18	142	16	6.1	
South Dakota.....	434	207	224	172	51	198	25	1.5	
Tennessee.....	1,218	492	717	436	280	516	199	4.8	
Texas.....	9,000	4,336	3,563	⁶ 1,805	⁶ 1,758	1,343	549	(⁵)	
Utah.....	963	418	540	319	210	437	93	(⁵)	
Vermont.....	357	133	224	210	14	187	35	1.7	
Virginia.....	2,283	1,109	1,167	666	501	906	251	3.6	
Washington.....	2,695	1,315	1,375	832	473	1,093	262	2.1	
Wisconsin.....	2,166	971	1,195	1,082	89	1,037	154	3.7	
Puerto Rico.....	208	101	106	21	85	73	30	3.9	
Virgin Islands.....	19	7	12	8	4	7	5	(⁷)	

n.a. Not available. ¹ Excludes children for whom data were not reported.

² For definition of median, see headline, table 17. ³ Includes estimates for nonreporting States.

⁴ Includes some States not shown separately. ⁵ Less than 1 month. ⁶ Estimated.

⁷ Number of cases less than 50.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration; *Child Welfare Statistics, 1963*.

No. 421. CHILDREN RECEIVING CHILD WELFARE SERVICES FROM PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES, BY TYPE OF SERVICE—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1963

[As of March 31]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	Rate per 10,000 child population ¹	Primary services	Supplementary services ²	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	Rate per 10,000 child population ¹	Primary services	Supplementary services ²
Total	457,300	60	401,900	55,400	Mont.....	1,234	41	1,234	-----
Ala.....	11,364	77	10,441	923	Nebr.....	2,127	36	2,049	78
Alaska.....	1,209	104	1,202	7	Nev.....	580	41	560	20
Ariz.....	3,990	63	3,757	233	N.H.....	2,476	101	2,474	2
Ark.....	2,681	35	2,667	14	N.J.....	10,114	42	9,938	176
Calif.....	31,090	46	31,010	80	N. Mex.....	3,088	64	2,938	150
Colo.....	5,328	67	5,250	78	N.Y.....	43,437	68	20,967	22,470
Conn.....	6,994	69	6,596	398	N.C.....	20,109	97	20,109	-----
Del.....	1,721	88	1,618	103	N. Dak.....	4,186	148	3,644	542
D.C.....	5,034	184	4,907	127	Ohio.....	31,121	76	28,530	2,591
Fla.....	6,866	33	6,866	-----	Okla.....	5,396	55	4,823	573
Ga.....	6,810	38	6,723	87	Oreg.....	6,548	91	6,036	512
Hawaii.....	1,236	39	1,236	-----	Pa.....	24,737	57	14,354	10,383
Idaho.....	349	11	349	-----	R.I.....	2,134	64	2,097	37
Ill.....	7,562	19	6,950	612	S.C.....	7,887	64	7,339	48
Ind.....	13,941	73	12,697	1,244	S. Dak.....	1,448	46	1,266	182
Iowa.....	6,682	60	6,364	318	Tenn.....	6,678	44	6,678	-----
Kans.....	4,134	46	3,843	291	Tex.....	6,930	16	6,740	190
Ky.....	6,582	50	6,582	-----	Utah.....	2,247	40	2,247	-----
La.....	10,295	67	9,901	394	Vt.....	1,828	114	1,797	31
Maine.....	5,217	130	5,136	81	Va.....	14,573	81	14,573	-----
Md.....	11,593	86	10,881	712	Wash.....	9,154	74	7,786	1,368
Mass.....	6,980	35	6,980	-----	W. Va.....	7,627	101	7,620	7
Mich.....	3,766	11	3,289	477	Wis.....	15,658	94	14,092	1,566
Minn.....	25,974	177	18,757	7,217	Wyo.....	446	31	372	74
Miss.....	13,515	128	13,515	-----	P.R.....	15,605	118	14,975	630
Mo.....	8,742	53	8,432	310	V.I.....	728	455	728	-----

¹ Based on estimates of resident population under 21 years of age, Bureau of the Census, July 1, 1962.² Includes those children for whom public welfare agencies provide service supplementary to that of another child welfare agency, and those for whom they only provide a payment for board and care or exercise legal custody.³ 1962 data.Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration; *Child Welfare Statistics, 1965*.

No. 422. SERVICES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN: 1950 TO 1962

[In thousands. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and, beginning 1959, Guam. Excludes Arizona, which did not participate in this program. Represents number reported only. Services provided or purchased by official State crippled children's agencies under Social Security Act. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 213, for totals]

TYPE OF SERVICE	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total number of children who received physician's services.....	214	278	313	325	339	355	372	385
Clinic service:								
Number of children.....	172	221	246	255	265	271	279	289
Number of visits.....	364	472	506	534	557	575	606	632
Average number of visits per child.....	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2
Hospital in-patient care:								
Number of children.....	43	48	52	53	54	59	65	65
Number of days' care.....	1,425	1,246	1,275	1,211	1,165	1,263	1,320	1,370
Average number of days per child.....	32.8	26.0	24.4	23.0	21.7	21.3	20.4	21.0
Convalescent-home care:								
Number of children.....	6	4	4	4	4	5	4	3
Number of days' care.....	529	362	344	298	294	301	298	299
Average number of days per child.....	90.9	90.5	93.0	78.2	80.3	62.1	84.0	86.4
Other physician's services:								
Number of children.....	25	53	66	71	71	79	85	86
Number of visits (office and home).....	91	124	161	174	172	193	202	266
Average number of visits per child.....	3.7	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	3.1

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration; unpublished data.

No. 423. BOY SCOUTS AND GIRL SCOUTS—MEMBERSHIP AND UNITS: 1940 TO 1963

[In thousands. Boy Scout data as of December 31; Girl Scout data as of September 30. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963
BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA							
Total membership	1,449	1,977	2,795	4,166	5,165	5,322	5,447
Boys.....	1,106	1,534	2,072	3,056	3,783	3,909	4,016
Cub scouts (8 to 10 years old).....	195	474	828	1,475	1,865	1,893	1,931
Boy scouts (11 to 18 years old).....	911	1,060	1,122	1,368	1,647	1,709	1,771
Explorers (14 years and over).....	343	444	122	182	271	308	314
Adults.....			724	1,110	1,882	1,413	1,431
Total units (packs, troops, and explorer units)	48	61	79	104	130	135	137
GIRL SCOUTS OF THE U.S.A.							
Total membership ¹	632	1,174	1,646	2,643	3,419	3,435	3,556
Girls (7 to 17 years old) ²	509	937	1,268	2,025	2,646	2,638	2,830
Brownies/Juniors.....	79	269	556	1,022	1,320	1,351	1,398
Juniors/Cadettes.....	386	609	654	922	1,224	1,203	1,298
Cadettes/Seniors.....	44	59	58	81	102	134	140
Adults.....	123	237	378	618	773	747	720
Total units (troops)	27	48	76	125	164	163	159

¹ Includes members abroad.

² Beginning September 1963, age classification changed as follows: Brownies, 7 to 8 years old; Juniors, 9 to 11 years old; Cadettes, 12 to 14 years old; and Seniors, 15 to 17 years old.

Source: Boy Scouts of America, National Council, New Brunswick, N.J., *Annual Report*; and Girl Scouts of the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Annual Report*.

No. 424. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—NUMBER OF PERSONS, BY TYPE OF DISABILITY AND OCCUPATION: 1945 TO 1963

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and, beginning 1960, Virgin Islands and Guam. Vocational rehabilitation of the disabled is defined as the restoration, preservation, or development of the ability to function in productive activity]

TYPE	1945	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	41,925	59,597	57,981	88,275	92,501	102,377	110,136
Disability:							
Amputated or missing members.....	6,380	7,582	6,469	8,559	8,778	8,976	8,890
Impairment of extremities ¹	11,612	13,720	12,128	17,026	23,405	25,589	26,722
Impairment of other parts of body ¹	2,908	4,501	4,755	9,956	3,782	4,465	4,892
Visual:							
Blind.....	1,497	3,210	3,473	4,348	4,578	4,708	4,805
Other visual.....	3,448	3,880	3,150	5,090	5,335	5,962	6,611
Aural:							
Deaf.....	1,023	1,267	927	1,617	1,595	1,866	2,077
Hard of hearing.....	2,097	4,024	2,228	3,793	3,843	4,462	4,690
Speech defect.....	252	675	751	1,119	1,121	1,337	1,355
Tuberculosis, pulmonary.....	2,651	4,913	6,563	6,198	5,486	5,352	5,188
Cardiac.....	1,784	2,308	2,562	4,241	4,447	4,773	5,138
Other diseases.....	5,708	9,657	10,381	15,809	19,422	21,776	23,764
Mental or nervous system disorders.....	2,429	3,845	3,993	10,519	10,532	13,023	15,947
Not reported.....	136	15	1		177	88	57
Job or occupation:							
Professional.....	1,598	3,117	3,135	3,583	4,058	4,142	4,652
Semiprofessional, managerial, and official.....	1,895	2,884	2,850	3,914	3,844	4,205	4,624
Clerical, sales, and kindred.....	8,196	11,213	11,396	15,207	14,964	16,397	17,422
Service occupations.....	5,015	9,142	9,510	16,962	18,326	20,610	22,168
Agriculture, fishing, etc.....	1,789	5,731	5,448	7,033	7,316	7,498	7,676
Skilled ²	9,128	9,305	7,260	10,911	10,641	12,060	12,707
Semiskilled ²	8,049	7,962	7,994	11,952	10,871	12,276	13,422
Unskilled ²	5,948	4,095	3,438	6,573	5,977	7,002	7,787
Work in sheltered workshops ²					2,586	2,973	3,630
Family workers and housewives.....	156	6,131	6,938	12,103	13,811	15,142	16,148
Not reported.....	151	17	12	37	107	77	

¹ Prior to 1961, selected impairments of extremities were included in impairments of other parts of body.

² Prior to 1961, work in sheltered workshops was included in skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration; unpublished data.

NO. 425. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—NUMBER OF PERSONS AND FEDERAL GRANTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1963

[For year ending June 30. Excludes training grants totaling \$13,269,000 and research grants totaling \$10,487,000. See headnote, table 424]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	DISABLED PERSONS		FEDERAL GRANTS ¹ (\$1,000)				
	Number rehabilitated	Number in process of rehabilitation on June 30	Total	Type of agency		Type of grant	
				State boards of vocational education	State agencies for the blind	Support grants	Extension and improvement grants
Total	110,136	220,616	72,099	65,122	6,977	71,039	1,060
Alabama.....	3,123	6,020	3,176	3,176	-----	3,149	27
Alaska.....	82	214	115	115	-----	115	-----
Arizona.....	465	858	598	497	101	583	15
Arkansas.....	2,668	3,087	2,219	2,219	-----	2,204	15
California.....	2,738	11,146	3,385	3,385	-----	3,252	133
Colorado.....	1,268	2,529	1,173	1,173	-----	1,158	15
Connecticut.....	997	2,721	393	313	80	372	21
Delaware.....	562	700	196	162	34	181	15
District of Columbia.....	1,032	1,729	312	312	-----	304	8
Florida.....	4,725	8,774	2,457	1,949	508	2,423	34
Georgia.....	6,503	7,378	3,859	3,859	-----	3,828	31
Hawaii.....	265	977	336	276	60	328	8
Idaho.....	377	694	258	234	24	258	-----
Illinois.....	4,184	7,937	2,095	2,095	-----	2,015	80
Indiana.....	1,509	3,020	649	596	53	620	29
Iowa.....	1,464	2,889	1,056	838	218	1,056	-----
Kansas.....	1,108	1,846	831	664	167	822	9
Kentucky.....	1,881	2,290	1,021	1,021	-----	996	25
Louisiana.....	2,230	6,111	1,954	1,771	183	1,954	-----
Maine.....	412	785	405	292	113	392	13
Maryland.....	1,722	3,752	908	908	-----	908	-----
Massachusetts.....	1,915	4,097	1,455	1,249	206	1,413	42
Michigan.....	3,374	6,674	1,576	1,480	116	1,511	65
Minnesota.....	1,570	4,339	1,330	1,158	172	1,321	9
Mississippi.....	1,798	2,750	1,367	947	420	1,363	4
Missouri.....	2,297	3,511	1,256	1,020	236	1,220	36
Montana.....	527	1,459	315	269	46	300	15
Nebraska.....	585	1,969	423	342	81	408	15
Nevada.....	135	222	114	88	26	114	-----
New Hampshire.....	238	598	159	116	43	147	12
New Jersey.....	2,387	4,555	1,527	1,291	236	1,476	51
New Mexico.....	337	492	299	236	63	289	10
New York.....	7,563	16,246	5,514	4,843	671	5,459	55
North Carolina.....	6,691	10,062	3,225	2,552	673	3,225	-----
North Dakota.....	330	990	447	447	-----	432	15
Ohio.....	2,768	5,878	1,747	1,343	404	1,712	35
Oklahoma.....	2,136	6,741	1,887	1,887	-----	1,869	18
Oregon.....	728	1,759	723	640	83	723	-----
Pennsylvania.....	10,877	20,314	6,550	6,024	526	6,491	59
Rhode Island.....	1,098	2,625	553	477	76	540	13
South Carolina.....	2,863	6,242	1,888	1,802	86	1,888	-----
South Dakota.....	311	773	344	264	80	334	10
Tennessee.....	2,956	5,007	1,905	1,440	465	1,905	-----
Texas.....	3,895	7,621	2,554	2,283	271	2,494	60
Utah.....	610	1,070	330	330	-----	315	15
Vermont.....	191	599	271	220	51	267	4
Virginia.....	3,829	5,570	1,638	1,466	172	1,635	3
Washington.....	1,167	2,533	924	781	143	922	2
West Virginia.....	3,765	9,273	1,719	1,719	-----	1,704	15
Wisconsin.....	2,225	5,992	1,229	1,139	90	1,210	19
Wyoming.....	109	209	105	105	-----	105	-----
Puerto Rico.....	1,460	4,319	1,220	1,220	-----	1,220	-----
Guam.....	14	41	74	74	-----	74	-----
Virgin Islands.....	32	49	35	35	-----	35	-----

¹ Data represent funds obligated.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration; unpublished data.

NO. 426. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—NUMBER OF PERSONS, BY MOBILITY STATUS AND WEEKLY EARNINGS BEFORE AND AFTER REHABILITATION: 1963

[For year ending June 30. See headnote, table 424]

ITEM	Before	After	ITEM	Before	After
Total.....	110, 136	110, 136	WEEKLY EARNINGS ¹		
MOBILITY STATUS			No earnings.....	78, 411	18, 456
Housebound persons.....	2, 543	461	Less than \$10.....	5, 387	1, 180
Persons capable of activity outside home.....	107, 536	109, 618	\$10 to \$19.....	6, 462	7, 002
With help of other persons.....	3, 456	1, 774	\$20 to \$39.....	8, 778	22, 036
Without help of other persons.....	104, 080	107, 844	\$40 to \$59.....	4, 568	29, 725
Not reported.....	57	57	\$60 to \$79.....	2, 307	17, 678
			\$80 and over.....	1, 420	13, 880
			Not reported.....	2, 803	179
			Mean earnings.....	\$8	\$42

¹ Based on average earnings during 3-month period before acceptance for vocational rehabilitation services, and reported weekly earnings for 1-week period before closure of case.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration; unpublished data.

NO. 427. FUNDS RAISED BY UNITED FUND CAMPAIGNS: 1925 TO 1963

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, outlying areas, and Canada. Includes all campaigns for which data are on file with United Community Funds and Councils of America, Incorporated. Reports of campaign results are based on the total raised in the federated campaign. In cases where an agency such as the Red Cross was included in the joint campaign for only part of its goal, only the amount raised for the agency through the joint campaign is reported.]

YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR		YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR		YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR	
		Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of goal			Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of goal			Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of goal
1925.....	240	58, 004	94. 0	1950.....	1, 313	192, 934	93. 1	1959.....	2, 104	427, 263	94. 7
1930.....	353	75, 973	95. 5	1955.....	1, 858	302, 023	95. 9	1960.....	2, 147	458, 253	97. 0
1935.....	406	69, 781	87. 2	1956.....	1, 939	339, 706	98. 4	1961.....	2, 186	477, 080	98. 9
1940.....	561	86, 207	95. 3	1957.....	1, 961	378, 382	98. 1	1962.....	2, 189	501, 694	97. 0
1945.....	772	221, 273	101. 9	1958.....	2, 041	414, 576	95. 3	1963.....	2, 204	525, 098	98. 4

NO. 428. FUNDS RAISED BY UNITED FUND CAMPAIGNS—STATES: 1962 AND 1963

[In thousands of dollars. See also table 427]

STATE	1962	1963	STATE	1962	1963	STATE	1962	1963
U. S.....	468, 724	489, 264	Iowa.....	6, 227	6, 387	North Carolina.....	8, 244	8, 705
Alabama.....	6, 752	6, 887	Kansas.....	4, 217	4, 418	North Dakota.....	656	696
Alaska.....	271	244	Kentucky.....	3, 948	4, 055	Ohio.....	43, 748	45, 352
Arizona.....	2, 374	2, 776	Louisiana.....	6, 103	6, 322	Oklahoma.....	4, 700	4, 978
Arkansas.....	1, 878	2, 138	Maine.....	1, 678	1, 714	Oregon.....	4, 854	5, 008
California.....	37, 823	39, 048	Maryland.....	6, 464	6, 781	Pennsylvania.....	43, 777	44, 843
Colorado.....	5, 428	5, 502	Massachusetts.....	18, 870	19, 208	Rhode Island.....	3, 302	3, 577
Connecticut.....	10, 017	10, 534	Michigan.....	32, 027	34, 000	South Carolina.....	3, 633	3, 909
Delaware.....	2, 450	2, 555	Minnesota.....	10, 186	10, 924	South Dakota.....	713	766
Dist. of Columbia.....	7, 572	8, 291	Mississippi.....	1, 769	1, 855	Tennessee.....	7, 675	8, 033
Florida.....	9, 840	10, 598	Missouri.....	15, 409	16, 456	Texas.....	25, 394	26, 337
Georgia.....	7, 461	7, 889	Montana.....	519	541	Utah.....	1, 211	1, 267
Hawaii.....	1, 561	1, 599	Nebraska.....	3, 215	3, 239	Vermont.....	883	898
Idaho.....	655	696	Nevada.....	609	730	Virginia.....	7, 638	8, 087
Illinois.....	26, 660	27, 707	New Hampshire.....	656	716	Washington.....	9, 317	9, 803
Indiana.....	14, 200	14, 794	New Jersey.....	12, 323	12, 825	West Virginia.....	2, 740	2, 832
			New Mexico.....	1, 214	1, 438	Wisconsin.....	11, 463	12, 024
			New York.....	28, 476	29, 431	Wyoming.....	364	364

Source of tables 427 and 428: United Community Funds and Councils of America, Inc., New York, N.Y.; *Annual Directory*.

NO. 429. AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS—INCOME AND EXPENDITURES, 1940 TO 1963, AND MEMBERSHIP, VOLUNTEERS, AND STAFF, 1961 TO 1963

[In thousands. For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. The national organization's financial plan provides for a general fund balance to meet national emergencies or other extraordinary circumstances. Excess of income is transferred to, and excess of expenditures is financed from, this fund]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960
INCOME							
Total.....	\$24,334	\$250,660	\$65,649	\$88,682	\$98,952	\$94,101	\$95,968
Fund campaign contributions.....	12,043	234,423	62,713	79,890	84,871	84,365	83,270
For Junior Red Cross program.....	27	580	248	1,411	1,819	1,032	1,193
Other.....	12,264	15,657	2,688	7,381	12,762	8,704	11,505
EXPENDITURES							
Total.....	\$14,724	\$191,671	\$81,097	\$88,743	\$87,675	\$86,456	\$86,678
Services to the Armed Forces, veterans, and their families.....	3,371	147,307	31,821	35,539	32,324	33,402	33,558
Disaster services.....	1,187	4,221	6,879	7,187	9,011	6,905	6,465
Blood services.....	2,256	2,256	8,910	12,614	13,002	12,719	12,592
Health, nursing, and safety services.....	2,791	6,355	6,587	5,882	6,480	6,883	7,243
Services and assistance to chapters.....	775	2,486	3,517	5,145	4,631	4,960	5,089
General management—planning and administration.....	2,073	10,396	10,253	12,085	12,067	11,731	11,997
Community services.....	330	3,675	3,430	1,013	1,050	973	637
Public information and educational relations.....	548	4,333	4,324	4,909	5,153	5,500	5,785
Other.....	3,649	10,642	5,376	4,386	3,457	3,383	3,312

ITEM	1961			1962			1963		
	Total	National organization	Chapters and branches	Total	National organization	Chapters and branches	Total	National organization	Chapters and branches
Membership.....	44,700			45,200			46,700		
Adult.....	24,900			26,400			28,600		
Junior and high school.....	19,800			18,800			18,100		
Volunteers serving.....	2,000			2,000			2,000		
Career staff.....	12.9	3.8	9.1	13.0	3.8	9.2	13.0	3.8	9.2
Income.....	\$98,441	\$45,267	\$53,174	\$100,116	\$45,606	\$54,510	\$102,306	\$43,838	\$58,468
Fund campaign contributions.....	85,812	40,141	45,671	85,432	39,455	45,977	87,142	39,781	47,361
For Junior Red Cross program.....	1,023	195	828	881	90	791	818	115	703
Other.....	11,605	4,931	6,674	13,802	6,061	7,742	14,346	3,942	10,404
Operating expenditures.....	91,286	40,490	50,796	99,389	44,862	54,587	99,154	43,153	56,001
Services to the Armed Forces, veterans, and their families.....	34,589	17,619	16,970	36,389	18,191	18,198	38,334	19,599	18,735
Disaster services.....	9,674	7,848	1,825	12,928	10,876	2,052	9,221	7,039	2,182
Blood services.....	12,469	4,093	8,376	13,421	4,202	9,219	14,036	4,771	9,265
Health, nursing, and safety services.....	7,443	1,594	5,849	8,123	1,583	6,540	8,537	1,675	6,862
Services and assistance to chapters.....	4,853	4,853		5,102	5,102		5,109	5,109	
Educational relations.....	3,680	638	3,042	3,793	613	3,180	4,023	708	3,315
Community services.....	591		591	570		570	864		604
Public information.....	2,481	859	1,622	2,697	939	1,758	2,728	879	1,849
Membership enrollment and fund raising.....	3,031	556	2,475	3,035	647	2,388	3,036	604	2,432
International services.....	214	214		265	265		323	323	
General management—planning and administration.....	12,264	2,217	10,047	13,066	2,384	10,682	13,143	2,446	10,697

Source: The American National Red Cross; *Annual Report*.

No. 430. FOUNDATIONS—GRANTS, BY SUBJECT FIELD

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Virgin Islands. Figures are for latest year reported by foundations, usually 1957 or 1958. A foundation may be defined as a nongovernmental, nonprofit organization having a principal fund of its own, managed by its own trustees or directors, and established to maintain or aid social, educational, charitable, religious, or other activities serving the common welfare. Excludes organizations which make general appeals to the public for funds, act as trade associations for industrial or other special groups, are restricted by charter solely to aiding one or several named institutions, or which are captive trusts, within colleges, churches, or other organizations, or are small—defined as having neither assets of \$100,000 nor making grants of at least \$10,000 in the latest year of record]

SUBJECT FIELD	TOTAL		176 LARGE FOUNDATIONS ¹		847 INTERMEDIATE FOUNDATIONS ²		4,984 SMALL FOUNDATIONS ³	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Total grants	779	100	436	56	165	21	179	23
Education.....	315	40	201	46	70	46	38	21
International activities.....	106	14	74	17	28	17	4	2
Welfare.....	96	12	26	6	10	6	60	34
Health.....	90	12	44	10	16	10	30	17
Sciences.....	86	11	61	14	23	14	3	1
Religion.....	46	6	9	2	3	2	34	19
Humanities.....	40	5	22	5	8	5	10	6

¹ Possessing assets of \$10 million or more.

² Possessing assets between \$1 million and \$10 million.

³ Possessing assets under \$1 million.

Source: The Foundation Library Center, *The Foundation Directory, Edition 2*. Published by Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1964.

No. 431. FOUNDATIONS—PERIOD OF ESTABLISHMENT, BY LATEST ASSET CLASSES

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Virgin Islands. See also headnote, table 430]

DECADE ESTABLISHED	Total foundations	Percent	LATEST ASSET CLASSES					
			\$10,000,000 or more		\$1,000,000 to \$9,999,999		Less than \$1,000,000	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	5,050	100	175	100	800	100	4,075	100
Before 1900.....	18	(¹)	1	1	9	1	8	(¹)
1900 to 1909.....	18	(¹)	8	5	5	1	5	(¹)
1910 to 1919.....	76	2	14	8	36	4	26	1
1920 to 1929.....	173	3	27	15	65	8	81	2
1930 to 1939.....	288	6	45	26	100	12	143	3
1940 to 1949.....	1,638	32	54	31	299	38	1,285	32
1950 to 1959 ²	2,839	56	26	15	286	36	2,527	62

¹ Less than 0.5 percent.

² Record incomplete. Excludes the fragmentary 1960 record (45 foundations).

Source: The Foundation Library Center, *The Foundation Directory, Edition 2*. Published by Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1964.

No. 432. FOUNDATIONS—NUMBER AND FINANCES, STATES AND VIRGIN ISLANDS

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. For latest year reported. See headnote, table 430]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Number ¹	Assets ²	Gifts received ³	Expenditures ⁴	Grants ⁵
Total	6,007	14,510,765	508,249	850,439	779,475
New England	506	441,691	22,068	31,276	28,371
Maine.....	17	6,973	248	639	486
New Hampshire.....	24	16,574	327	908	738
Vermont.....	7	1,415	32	75	67
Massachusetts.....	309	240,216	12,900	18,080	16,562
Rhode Island.....	37	18,461	1,767	1,557	1,419
Connecticut.....	112	158,051	6,794	10,016	9,099
Middle Atlantic	2,151	9,192,867	200,586	509,227	470,972
New York.....	1,594	8,161,204	148,814	445,819	414,085
New Jersey.....	155	178,824	10,315	14,953	14,063
Pennsylvania.....	402	852,839	41,456	48,454	42,825
East North Central	1,316	1,902,071	83,846	129,484	122,243
Ohio.....	396	482,282	28,793	35,681	33,464
Indiana.....	78	211,306	3,707	11,833	11,248
Illinois.....	467	371,817	28,601	36,175	34,333
Michigan.....	214	752,955	16,147	36,035	33,793
Wisconsin.....	161	83,710	6,598	9,759	9,404
West North Central	376	505,304	25,333	31,153	28,823
Minnesota.....	121	209,282	8,902	11,165	10,601
Iowa.....	49	20,338	2,540	2,169	1,952
Missouri.....	161	231,923	10,790	14,051	13,351
South Dakota.....	2	535	11	24	18
Nebraska.....	19	32,806	534	2,833	2,201
Kansas.....	24	10,421	2,555	911	660
South Atlantic	592	881,548	30,059	58,600	47,127
Delaware.....	45	202,389	5,409	13,381	8,002
Maryland.....	114	36,947	2,934	5,038	4,681
District of Columbia.....	57	152,172	3,156	8,983	7,743
Virginia.....	63	25,574	4,211	3,624	2,975
West Virginia.....	9	3,785	228	1,116	187
North Carolina.....	88	140,265	5,923	7,516	6,985
South Carolina.....	36	31,175	1,495	2,081	1,718
Georgia.....	112	262,488	4,387	14,338	12,509
Florida.....	68	26,752	2,316	2,523	2,327
East South Central	104	76,791	3,511	6,042	5,713
Kentucky.....	25	19,632	1,169	1,325	1,238
Tennessee.....	47	38,890	1,950	3,038	2,853
Alabama.....	24	17,236	316	1,438	1,382
Mississippi.....	8	1,033	76	241	240
West South Central	406	866,151	115,837	44,177	39,903
Arkansas.....	19	3,865	619	1,383	1,331
Louisiana.....	43	30,554	768	3,654	3,451
Oklahoma.....	58	87,392	4,004	6,204	5,688
Texas.....	286	744,340	110,446	32,936	29,434
Mountain	104	201,493	6,569	10,361	9,581
Montana.....	5	828	20	58	56
Idaho.....	7	1,591	93	149	147
Wyoming.....	3	2,306	95	162	31
Colorado.....	60	96,477	3,780	5,905	5,630
New Mexico.....	2	219	13	57	31
Arizona.....	16	13,495	2,493	663	599
Utah.....	8	3,371	75	152	152
Nevada.....	3	83,207	-----	3,214	2,935
Pacific	451	442,843	20,440	30,104	26,727
Washington.....	41	30,417	1,921	2,195	2,064
Oregon.....	25	18,169	437	1,442	1,068
California.....	376	377,900	17,977	25,381	22,567
Alaska.....	1	296	35	37	35
Hawaii.....	8	16,060	70	1,049	993
Virgin Islands	1	6	-----	15	15

¹ Total number of foundations on which source supplies financial data.² Excludes 19 foundations, none believed large.³ Gifts reported for 2,148 foundations; degree of reporting compliance cannot be assessed.⁴ Excludes 9 foundations, none believed large.⁵ Excludes 52 foundations, none believed large.Source: The Foundation Library Center; *The Foundation Directory, Edition 2*. Published by Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1964.